

Ramatua Yesus Tutui Malole Na tuka Mateos susura na

*Ramatua Yesus bei-ba'in nade nara
(Lukas 3:23-38)*

¹⁻² Susura' ia tui la'e-neu' Yesus Kristus, Lahenda fo ri' neme' ulu' mai Manetualain helu mema' nau fee Ni mai. Ria nana, mane Daud ma ba'i Abraham tititi-nonosin.

Mulai neme ba'i Abraham losa mane Daud a, nana tititi-nonosi' sanahulu haa. Ria bei-ba'in nade nara si':

Abraham boki Isak,

Isak boki Yakob,

Yakob boki Yahuda no a'a-fadi nara,

³ Yahuda boki Peres no Sera (sira mama na, nade Tamar),

Peres boki Herson,

Herson boki Ram,

⁴ Ram boki Aminadab,

Aminadab boki Nahason,

Nahason boki Salmon,

⁵ Salmon boki Boas (ria mama na, nade Rahab),

Boas boki Obet (ria mama na, nade Rut),

Obet boki Isai,

⁶ Isai boki Daud.

Neme Daud losa tepo' fo lahenda nusa Israel nanatu'u leo Babel reu, nana tititi-nonosi' sanahulu haa bali, si':

Daud boki Soleman (ria mama na, ri' mauulu na Uria sao na).

⁷ Soleman boki Rehabeam,

Rehabeam boki Abia,

Abia boki Asaf,

⁸ Asaf* boki Yosafat,

Yosafat boki Yoram,

Yoram boki Usia,

⁹ Usia boki Yotam,

Yotam boki Ahas,

Ahas boki Heskia,

¹⁰ Heskia boki Manase,

Manase boki Amos,†

Amos boki Yosias,

¹¹ Yosias boki Yekonya no fadi nara tepo' fo sira
nanatu'u leo Babel reu.☆

¹² Tepo' fo sira nanatu'u leo Babel reu losa
Yesus, nana tititi-nonosi' sanahulu haa bali, si':

Yekonya boki Saltiel,

Saltiel boki Serubabel,

¹³ Serubabel boki Abihut,

Abihut boki Elyakim,

Elyakim boki Asor,

¹⁴ Asor boki Sadok,

Sadok boki Akim,

Akim boki Eliut,

¹⁵ Eliut boki Eliasar,

Eliasar boki Matan,

Matan boki Yakob,

¹⁶ boe ma Yakob boki Yusuf.

Yusuf, sao Maria. Maria, ri' boki Yesus Kristus.

* **1:8** Dudui dedea Yunani masososa' a ma malole ina' a, dui' Asaf. Hapu susura' ruma bali manadui' nae, Asa. Lahenda ia sama no lahenda fo toda nai *1 Israel no Yahuda Tutui na* 3:10.

† **1:10** Dudui dedea Yunani ruma dui' Amos, ma ruma bali dui' Amon. ☆ **1:11** 2 Mane' ara 24:14-15; 2 Israel no Yahuda Tutui na 36:10; Yereimia 27:20

17 De, mulai neme Abraham losa Daud, nana tititi-nonosi' sanahulu haa; neme Daud losa sira nanatu'u leo Babel reu tititi-nonosi' sanahulu haa; ma neme Babel mai losa boki Kristus, nana tititi-nonosi' sanahulu haa.

*Maria boki Ramatua Yesus
(Lukas 2:1-7)*

18 Maria boki Yesus a, tutui na leo ia':

Maria no Yusuf rahihii ao' so. Dua si bei ta parnaa suku rabua sama leo' sao tou' no sao ina', matetu' na Maria nairu neme Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na mai. ☆ 19 Tepo' fo Yusuf nalela' nae Maria nairu leo na', boe ma ana nau namaetu' noo ni. Tehuu ana ta nau tao namamae' Maria nai lahenda dodou' matan, nana huu ria nanuu dale lalao-lalafu'. De ana nau namaetu' namaninino'.

20 Ana bei afi neu-mai, hatu' esa boe ma ana nala mei. Nai meis ria, ana nita Manetualain eila'o-limalopen nai nusatetu-ikutema' a mai nafada ni nae, "Ae, Yusuf! O ia, mane Daud a tititi-nonosin. O dale ma boso' doda' sao Maria. Huu fo ana nairu ana' ria, nana huu Manetualain Dula-dale Na kuasan. 21 Neu' ko Maria boki naa ana tou' esa. Boe ma o muste foi Ni, nade Yesus, huu fo Ria ri' neu' ko po'i-tata naa Manetualain lahenda nara reme sala-siko nara mai." † ☆

22 Hihii-nanau' ia neu' ko dadi leo' na, nana huu Manetualain nafada mema' neme ulu' mai so. Ana parnaa pake mana nesi matan Yesaya fo dui' nae,

23 "Emi nenene! Neu' ko ana feto esa bei ao-tema, tehuu nairu so.

☆ 1:18 Lukas 1:27 † 1:21 Nade' Yesus, sosoa na nae, "Ramatua' a po'i-tata naa lahenda". ☆ 1:21 Lukas 1:31

Boe ma boki naa Ana tou' esa.

Ara foi Ni nade, *Immanuel*.”

(Nai dedea Ibrani, ‘Immanuel’ sosoa na:

Manetualain sama-sama noo ita.)☆

²⁴ Yusuf nala mei basa, boe ma ana foa. Ana tuka mema' Manetualain nafada Na. Ana sao na Maria, ²⁵ tehuu ta suku no' ana sama leo' saotou-saoina' losa' Maria boki heni Ana' ria. Boki Ana' ria, boe ma Yusuf foi Ni nade *Jesus*.☆

2

Lahenda mana mete malela ruu', mai dama Jesus

¹ Tepo' fo boki Yesus nai koro Betlehem nai propinsi Yudea, mane Herodes a homu pareta. Tepo' ria, lahenda hida reme dae doo' nai timudulu-sepelaka, leo kota Yerusalem mai. Sira nana lahenda mana mete malela ruu'. ² Ara losa Yerusalem, boe ma ratane reu-mai rae, “Lahenda Yahudi ra mane na fo ri' besa' ko boki ni a, nai bea? Ami mita ruu' esa nai dulu natudu tanda nae, boki Ni so. Huu ria na, de ami mai ela do'o-tabe Ni.” ³ Mane' Herodes a namanene sira dedea na, boe ma dale na ta tama so'. Ma basa lahenda rai Yerusalem ara rameda leo' na boe.

⁴ Boe ma mane Herodes a nabubua na malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara ma basa mesen agama ra, de natane si nae, “Soba emi mafada au dei! Kristus, fo ri' Manetualain helu mema' a, boki Ni nai bea?”

⁵ Ara rataa ni rae, “Papa mane! Nai koro Betlehem, nai propinsi Yudea. Huu fo neme ulu' mai Manetualain mana nesi matan Mika dui' mema' nae leo ia':

⁶ ‘Ae, emi lahenda Betlehem, nai propinsi Yudea.
Boso' mae, emi koro ma,
noi koro aana' de sosoa-raraa' ta'a.
Huu fo neu' ko lahenda bau-ina' esa neme
naa' mai.
Neu' ko Ana dadi mana foo soa-neu' Au
lahenda Israel kara.'”☆

⁷ Mane' Herodes a namanene leo' na, boe ma
naloo namaninino' lahenda mana mete malela
ruu' sira. Ana natane si nae, “Fai hida' a ri' emi
mita ruu' ria toda nai lalai?” De ara rafada ni.
⁸ Boe ma ana fee si leo Betlehem reu, ma nafada
nae, “Emi meu fo saka matabebesa Ana' ria nai
naa. Maneniko maneta moo Ni, sona matafali
mai mafada au. Huu fo au boe saka' uu do'o-
tabe Ni.”

⁹ Ramanene basa mane' a dedea na, boe ma
ara reu. Ara rita selu' ruu' fo ri' mauulu na parnaa
rita ni nai dulu a. Ruu' ria toda nai sira matan,
de la'o losa' nate'e naraa no mamana' fo ri' boki
Ana' a.

¹⁰ Ara rita leo' na, boe ma ramaho'o-ratadale
raan seli. ¹¹ Ara maso' leo uma ria dale' reu, te
rita Ana' a no maman Maria. Boe ma ara sunda'
undulaka nara fo do'o-tabe Ni. Ara buka sira
popoti-popole hadia hata-heto mabeli nara, fee
Ana' a. Ara fee lilo pilas, kamanyan ma ai-nana
boo meni' mabeli.

¹² Ta doo bea boe', te ara hapu meis neme
Manetualain mai nae, “Emi boso' boe fali selu'
leo mane' Herodes a meu.” Huu ria na, de ara
fali leo sira nusa-namon reu, resi' eno feke'.

Yusuf asa ralai leo Masir reu

¹³ Lahenda mana mete malela ruu' sira fali, boe ma Manetualain eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a esa mai nafada Yusuf nai meis dale' nae, “Ae, Yusuf! Foa leo! Malale fo moo Ana' a, no mama Na leo Masir meu. Leo mahani' naa losa' Au afada ae fai hida' emi bole fali, huu fo mane' Herodes a saka Ana' a fo nau naisan!”

¹⁴ Yusuf foa na aon, boe ma noo sao na ma Ana' a, de ralai leo nusa Masir reu hatun ria. ¹⁵ Ara leo rai naa losa' mate Herodes. No ria na, natetu na Manetualain dedean, sama leo' neme ulu' mai Ria mana nesi matan Hosea nafada mema' nae, “Au aloo fali' Au Ana Ka, fo kalua neme Masir mai.”✧

Mane' Herodes a naisa ana aana' ara rai Betlehem

¹⁶ Mane' Herodes a bubulu' nae, lahenda mana mete malela ruu' sira fufudi' ana, boe ma namanasa naan seli. Ana pareta soldadu nara nae, “Leo koro Betlehem, ma koro' fo ranenea' rai naa. Maisa basa ana aana tou', fo ri' teu' dua leo dae' mai.” Herodes pareta nae leo' na, nana huu ana nafarene lahenda mana mete malela ruu' ara tutui na. Ana reken mulai neme masososa na ara rita ruu' a toda nai lalai a.

¹⁷ Basa hihii-nanau' ia ra dadi, tuka hata fo neme fai a ulu na mai Manetualain mana nesi matan Yeremia dui' mema' nae,

¹⁸ “Ramanene lahenda dola-namatani nai kota Rama.*

Rahel dola-namatani,

nana huu mate katema' ana aana nara.

Ana ta nau lahenda mai o'oe-nanasin,

✧ **2:15** Hosea 11:1
Yerusalem.

*

2:18 Rama nana, kota esa nanenea'

nana huu ana nara re'es ana so.”☆

Yusuf asa fali reme Masir mai

¹⁹ Boe ma mate mane' Herodes a. Tepo' ria Yusuf asa bei rai Masir. Manetualain eila'o-limalopen nai nusatetu-ikutema' a mai, natudu ao na neu' ana nai mei-afes dale'. ²⁰ Eila'o-limalope ria nae, “Ae, Yusuf! Foa leo! Moo Ana' a, noo mama na, fo fali Israel meu leo. Te lahenda fo ri' nau naisa Ana' a, maten so.” ²¹ Yusuf namanene leo' na, boe ma ana foa na aon. De noo fali' asa leo nusa Israel reu.

²² Tehuu ana namanene rae, mane' Herodes a anan Arkilaus pareta nai propinsi Yudea, de ana bii' fali leo naa' neu. Boe ma Manetualain pareta selu' ana nai mei-afes esa bali nae, “Yusuf, o boso' leo nai Yudea.” Huu ria na, de ana neu leo nai propinsi Galilea, ²³ nai koro' esa nade Nasaret. No ria na, natetu-naraa noo Manetualain dedea-nafadan, tuka hata fo Ria mana nesi mata nara dui' mema' rae, “Neu' ko ara raloo Ni rae Lahenda Nasaret.”☆

3

Yohanis Mana Sarani' a nanori-nafada lahenda ra

(Markus 1:1-8; Lukas 3:1-18; Yohanis 1:19-28)

¹ Tepo' fo Yesus nambau-ina, boe ma Yohanis Mana Sarani' a mulai nanori-nafada lahenda ra nai mamana lino-nees, nai propinsi Yudea. ² Ana nafada nae, “Toranoo susue kara! Emi muste manaku ma foa ela sala-siko mara, fo matafali leo Manetualain meu leo. Huu fo besa' ia basa

☆ **2:18** Yeremia 31:15 ☆ **2:23** Markus 1:24; Lukas 2:39; Yohanis 1:45

lahenda ra bisa dadi reu' Manetualain lahenda nara so.”✠

³ Maulu na Manetualain mana nesi matan esa, nade Yesaya dui' mema' la'e-neu' Yohanis nae, “Neu' ko lahenda esa naloo bou-bou nai mamana lino-nees nae,

‘Basa lahenda rahehere ao nara tao rat-alolole eno',

fo sipo' Manetualain mamai Na!

Tao ra eno' a roos soa-neu' Ana!”✠

⁴ Yohanis eno masoda na sama leo' Manetualain mana nesi mata fai ulu nara. Kakao-papaken, tao si reme banda onta a bulu na. Ria tali-ee na, tao ni neme banda a rou na. Ria nanaa-nininun, lama' ma fani-oe nura.✠

⁵ Tepo' ria lahenda dodou' mai fo nau raneta roo Yohanis. Ara reme Yerusalem mai, ma reme propinsi Yudea isi na katema'. Ma reme basa koro' fo ranenea' lee Yarden. ⁶ Ara manaku neu' loan sira sala-sikon katema', boe ma Yohanis sarani si rai lee Yarden.

⁷ Tepo' ria, partei agama Farisi ma partei agama Saduki lahenda nara boe mai hule Yohanis fo sarani si. Tehuu ana nita si, boe ma nasapaa nae, “Hee! emi ia sama leo' meke mapuputa'! Manetualain neu' ko huku emi, nana huu nonoi-tatao tadalu mara. Wee! Boso' mae emi bisa kalua meme Ria huhuku Na mai.✠

⁸ De malole lena' emi matafali leo Manetualain meu, ma saledale-tu'etei mara. Boe ma tao hihii-nanau' malole ra, sama leo' ai huu' fo neni buna-bo a malole. ⁹ Boso' afi mae emi lui meme' Ramatua' a huhuku Na, nana huu emi ia nana

✠ **3:2** Mateos 4:17; Markus 1:15 ✠ **3:3** Yesaya 40:3 ✠ **3:4** 2 Mane' ara 1:8 ✠ **3:7** Mateos 12:34; 23:33

ba'i Abraham tititi-nonosin. Mamahere Au! Huu fo Manetualain bisa tao na batu ia ra dadi reu' ba'i Abaraham tititi-nonosin. ☆ ¹⁰ Besa-besa! Huu fo Manetualain nahehere aon neni ta'a saka' lo'o heni basa ai huu' fo boa nara ta malole a. Lo'o basa nate, Ana tu'u si leo ai-pila' dale' reu. ☆

¹¹ Besa' ia au sarani emi pake oe, fo dadi tanda nae, emi saledale-tu'etei mara so. Tehuu neu' ko Lahenda esa kahere' lena au, saka' mai. Leo mae au dadi noi neu' Ria atan boe oo, au ta araa. Neu' ko Ana tao nahenu emi dale mara neni' Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na. Ria boe tao na emi dadi lalao-lalafu', sama leo' lahenda hotu heni kadafu'.* ¹² Huu fo Ana homu niru fo isi' nai dale', de saka' dai heni uu na. Boe ma Ana po'a isi' sira leo so'a dale' reu. Tehuu uu' ara, Ana tu'u si leo ai-pila' manabasa taa' a dale' reu.”

*Yohanis sarani Ramatua Yesus
(Markus 1:9-11; Lukas 3:21-22)*

¹³ Fai ria Yesus onda neme Galilea mai leo lee Yarden neu. Ana mai hule Yohanis fo sarani Ni, ¹⁴ tehuu Yohanis ta nau fa. Ana nadedea laka nae, “Tao leo' bea fo au muste sarani Ramatua' a? Ta tabale' ia fa, do? Ramatua' a ri' muste sarani au. Huu fo ria ri' au parluu!”

¹⁵ Tehuu Yesus nataa nae, “Ta hata-hata fa. Soa-neu' besa' ia o ri' sarani Au. No ria na, ita tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun.”

☆ **3:9** Yohanis 8:33 ☆ **3:10** Mateos 7:19 * **3:11** Dedea Yunani tea' a nae, “sarani neni' Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na, ma ai-pila'.” “Sarani neni' Ria Dula-dale Na” sosoa-raraan nae, “tao nahenu emi dale ma neni' Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na.” “Sarani... neni' ai-pila'” sosoa-raraan nae, “tao na emi lalao-lalafu', sama leo' lahenda hotu heni kadafu'.”

Yohanis namanene leo' na boe ma nataa nae, “Neu, neme Ramatua' a mai.” Boe ma ana sarani Yesus.

¹⁶ Sarani basa, boe ma Yesus kalua neme oe dale' mai. Kekeneu te, lalai natahu'a. Boe ma Ana nita Manetualain Dula-dale Na sama leo' manupui kalasi a onda mai de tena neu' aoina Na lain. ¹⁷ Boe ma ara ramanene Manetualain haraoe Na neme lalai mai nae,

“Ia nana, Au Ana susue Ka.

Ana tao na Au dale Ka namaho'o.”☆

4

Nitu ra malaka na soba Ramatua Yesus (Lukas 4:1-13; Markus 1:12-13)

¹ Basa ria, boe ma Manetualain Dula-dale Na napipipi-nalala'o noo Yesus leo mamana lino-nees neu, ela nitu ra malaka na soba Ni.☆ ² Ana puasa nai naa hatu-leledon fai' haa hulu. De Ana namalaa naan seli. ³ Fai fo Ana namalaa, boe ma nitu ra malaka bau-ina na mai soba Ni nae, “O ia nana tebe-tebe Manetualain Ana Na, hete? Maneniko tebe, sona pareta batu ia ra fo dadi reu' nanaa' leo.”

⁴ Tehuu Yesus nataa nae, “Manadui' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na dale' nae:

‘Lahenda dae-bafo' a ta nasoda neme' noi nanaa-nininu' a mai.

Tehuu sira boe muste ramanene Manetualain Dedeafafadan,

ma tao tuka Ria hihii-nanaun.”☆

☆ **3:17** Tutui Masososa' 22:2; Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 2:7; Yesaya 42:1; Mateos 12:18; 17:5; Markus 1:11; Lukas 9:35 ☆ **4:1** Ibrani 2:18; 4:15 ☆ **4:4** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 8:3

⁵ Boe ma nitu ria noo Yesus leo kota Yerusalem neu, Manetualain kota malalao-malalafu Na. Ma noo Yesus leo mamana madema lain neu nai Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina. ⁶ Boe ma nitu ria nae, “Maneniko tebe-tebe Manetualain Anan O, sona soba paraboku dae' muu leo. Huu fo manadui' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi na nae, ‘Neu' ko Manetualain pareta Ria eila'o-limalope nara reme nusatetu-ikutema' a mai, fo ranea O.’

Nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi na boe manadui' nae,

‘Neu' ko ratanee ra O reni' lima nara, fo ela O ao-ina ma boso' hedis a, ma ta teta' la'e batu a boe'.”☆

⁷ Tehuu Yesus nataa nae, “Manadui' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na dale' boe nae, ‘Manetualain ri' nanuu haak fo pareta o.

Huu ria na, de o boso' soba Ni.’”☆

⁸ Basa de nitu ria noo Yesus leo lete kademaina esa lain neu. Boe ma natudu basa nusa' nai dae-bafo' a, ma sira lole-napun katema'. ⁹ Nitu ria natudu basa sira, boe ma nafada nae, “Sadi O sunda' undulaka ma fo do'o-tabe au, neu' ko au fee katema' sira reu' O.”

¹⁰ Tehuu Yesus nasapaa nae, “He, nitu on! O maheo' meme ia' mai! Huu fo Manetualain Susura Makamoi na nae,

‘O muste do'o-tabe Manetualain, ma o muste malalau ada' neu' Ana.’”☆

¹¹ Nitu ria namanene leo' na, boe ma ana la'o ela Yesus. Tehuu Manetualain eila'o-limalope nara reme nusatetu-ikutema' a mai de urus Ana.

☆ **4:6** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 91:11-12 ☆ **4:7** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 6:16 ☆ **4:10** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 6:13

Ramatua Yesus mulai nanori-nafada nai Galilea

(Markus 1:14-15; Lukas 4:14-15)

¹² Tepo' ria, mane Herodes a ena Yohanis Mana Sarani' a nai bui dale'. Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma Ana fali leo Galilea neu. ☆ ¹³ Ana leo koro Nasaret na neu, basa de Ana la'o naroo fo neu leo nai koro Kapernaum. Koro' ria nai dano Galilea a suu na, nai Sebulon no Naftali oe-daen. ☆ ¹⁴ No ria na, Ana tao tuka hata fo Manetualain mana nesi matan Yesaya dui' mema' nae,

¹⁵ “Sebulon oe-daen, ma Naftali oe-daen fo ranenea' dano Galilea, nai lee Yarden poo' muri.

Lahenda fo ta Yahudi fa, leo rai naa.

¹⁶ Ara rasoda nai maiu' dale',
tehuu besa' ia ara rita Makaledo' a so.
Huu fo besa' ia, Makaledo' a nahaa
soa-neu' basa lahenda fo bei ta ralela' Manetualain.” ☆

¹⁷ Neme tepo' ria mai, boe ma Yesus mulai nanori-nafada lahenda nae, “Emi muste saledale-tu'etei mara, fo masoda lalao-lalafu' leo! Huu fo besa' ia basa lahenda ra bisa dadi reu' Manetualain lahendan so.” ☆

Ramatua Yesus naloo na lahenda manadolu-manadala haa fo tuka Ni

(Markus 1:16-20; Lukas 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Fai' esa, boe ma Yesus la'o tuka dano Galilea a suu na. Ana nita lahenda dua a'a-fadi'. Esa nade Simon, tehuu lahenda biasa raloo ni rae, Petrus. Ma fadi na nade Anderias. Dua si dala

☆ **4:12** Mateos 14:3; Markus 6:17; Lukas 3:19-20 ☆ **4:13** Yohanis 2:12 ☆ **4:16** Yesaya 9:1-2 ☆ **4:17** Mateos 3:2

ika' nai dano a, nana huu sira dua, manadolu-manadala. ¹⁹ Yesus naloo si nae, “Ae, mai fo tuka Au leo! Emi biasa saka ika', tehoo besa' ia Au nau anori emi, ela dadi meu' mana saka sumane'.” ²⁰ Dua si ramanene leo' na, boe ma foa ela sira dala na, de tuka tuti' Yesus.

²¹ Yesus asa la'o raro selu' bai', boe ma Ana nita Sabadeus ana nara. A'a a nade Yakobis, ma fadi na nade Yohanis. Dua si sama-sama roo papa na rahii ratallolole puka' nai ofa' dale'. Yesus naloo si fo tuka Ni. ²² Dua si ramanene leo' na, boe ma ara foa ela papa na ma sira ofa' na, de reu tuka tuti' Ana.

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda ma puli na lahenda kamahedis ara
(Lukas 6:17-19)

²³ Boe ma Yesus asa la'o rule-feo propinsi Galilea, fo Ana nanori-nafada nai lahenda Yahudi ra uma mamaso nara. Ana nanori-nafada la'e-neu' Manetualain Tutui Malole Na, ma nafada eno na leo bea' fo lahenda bisa tuka Manetualain pareta na. Ma Ana puli na basa lahenda ra reme hedi-raus rupa nara mai boe.✧

²⁴ Ta doo bea boe', te tutui' la'e-neu' Yesus tataon ria, tui-bekan losa rule-feo basa propinsi Siria. Lahenda ra roo sira lahenda kamahedi rupa nara, leo Ria neu. Ara roo lahenda nitu heke', manahede', ma luku' ara. Boe ma Ana puli na katema' asa. ²⁵ Tepo' ria, lahenda dodou' mai tuka Ni. Ara reme propinsi Galilea, ma reme Dekapolis, fo ri' sosoa na nae, Kota Sanahulu. Ruma bali reme kota Yerusalem, reme propinsi Yudea, ma reme lee Yarden seri' mai.

✧ 4:23 Mateos 9:35; Markus 1:39

5

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada nai lete' lain

¹ Yesus nita lahenda dodou' mai tuka Ni, boe ma Ana ae leo lete ana' esa lain neu, de natuu' neu' naa. Ria ana mana tuka dean fo here naa si a, ranenea' mai fo ramania-ramanene neu' Ana.

² De, Ana mulai nanori-nafada si nae,

Lahenda fo tebe-tebe hapu ua-nale'

(Lukas 6:20-23)

³ “Lahenda fo kasian nai Manetualain matan ara raua-ranale,
huu fo Manetualain nana, sira Mane malole na.

⁴ Lahenda fo luumata-pinuidu ara raua-ranale,
nana huu Manetualain ri' o'oe-nanasi si.☆

⁵ Lahenda dale maloe-madae ao' ara raua-ranale,
nana huu neu' ko ara sipo katema' ua-nale' fo Manetualain helu a.☆

⁶ Lahenda fo rahii' raan seli Manetualain eno roo-tetu na, ara raua-ranale,
nana huu neu' ko Ana tao naa si ramano'u-ramadai.☆

⁷ Lahenda fo ratudu dale kasian, ara raua-ranale,
nana huu neu' ko Manetualain boe kasian neu' asa.

⁸ Lahenda fo dale nara lalao-lalafu', ara raua-ranale,
nana huu neu' ko sira si' rita Manetualain.☆

⁹ Lahenda maneni mole-dame, ara raua-ranale,
huu fo neu' ko Manetualain nae, ‘Sira nana, Au ana kara.’

☆ **5:4** Yesaya 61:2 ☆ **5:5** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 37:11 ☆ **5:6**

Yesaya 55:1-2 ☆ **5:8** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 24:3-4

10 Lahenda fo hapu eese-rurumu' nana huu tuka Manetualain, ara raua-ranale, nana huu Manetualain nana, sira Mane malole na.✠

11 Maneniko lahenda feke' a tao doidoso emi, nana huu emi tuka Au, emi boe maua-manale. Maneniko ara dedea tadalu' neu' emi, ma tui rapuputa' tao ralutu emi nadem, emi boe maua-manale.✠ 12 Leo mae leo' na, tehoo emi muste mamaho'o-matadale, nana huu Manetualain sadia balas fee emi babati ma, mauunu' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Tehoo mafarerene! Ta noi emi ri' hapu doidoso leo' na, huu fo fai a ulu na lahenda ra tao tadalu leo na' soa-neu' Manetualain mana nesi mata nara boe."✠

Lahenda fo tuka Ramatua Yesus, sama leo' masi' ma makaledo'
(Markus 9:50; Lukas 14:34-35)

13 "Maneniko ita nau tao nanaa' a malada, sona parluu ita tao masi' neu dei. Leo' na boe lahenda fo rasoda nai dae-bafo' ia, ara parluu emi. Tehoo maneniko masi' a dadi mamis, sona sosoa-raraan ubea'? Ada' noi tu'u henin nai eno' fo ramoloratabu' ana.✠

14 Emi boe muste masoda sama leo' dedede', fo ela lahenda dodou' rita-dae no malole. Emi muste pila loa-loa, sama leo' kota fo nai lete' lain, de basa lahenda ra ritan.✠ 15 Lahenda fo dede na dedede ana' a, ara ta tatana etu dedede' ria nai ure dae dale'. Tehoo ara fua dedede' ria nai mamana madema, ela bisa nahaa nabasa uma a

✠ 5:10 1 Petrus 3:14 ✠ 5:11 1 Petrus 4:14 ✠ 5:12 2 Israel no Yahuda Tutui na 36:16; Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 7:52
✠ 5:13 Markus 9:50; Lukas 14:34-35 ✠ 5:14 Yohanis 8:12; 9:5

oe-isin. ☆ ¹⁶ Emi boe muste masoda leo na'. Emi muste mahaa-makaledo, fo ela lahenda feke' ara rita emi soda malole ma. Ma rita leo' na neu' ko ara io-oa Manetualain rae, 'Emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a, marela-masa'a naan seli!'” ☆

Ramatua Yesus mai fo tao natetu Manetualain atoran na

¹⁷ “Emi boso' afi mae, Au mai nai dae-bafo' ia, fo nau ose heni Manetualain atoran fo Ana feen neu' ba'i Musa. Ma boso' mae Au ta tao dale' neu' hata fo Manetualain mana nesi mata nara rafada mema' neme ulu' mai so a. Huu fo Au mai, nana nau tao a basa-basan dadi natetu no basa hata fo ara rafada so a. ¹⁸ Huu ria na, nenene matalolole! Basa Musa atoran nara, leo mae titi' do koma esa boe bei pake raheren ma neu' ko natetu na maksud na losa' lalai ma dae-bafo' a noe. ☆ ¹⁹ Neme basa Manetualain lahenda nara mai, esa nalena laka Manetualain atoran na, nana huu ana afi nae, 'Hee! Atoran ia aana', ta nanuu sosoa-raraa' fa!' Boe ma ana nanori-nafada leo na' soa-neu' lahenda feke', neu' ko Manetualain nai nusatetu-ikutema' a tao naan dadi neu' lahenda aana'. Tehuu lahenda fo tao tuka Manetualain atoran na katema', basa nana ana nanori-nafada leo na' soa-neu' lahenda feke', sona neu' ko lahenda ria hapu hada-horomata nai Manetualain matan. ²⁰ Mamahere Au! Maneniko emi ta masoda roo-tetu' malole lena neme mesen agama, ma lahenda partei Farisi ra, sona emi ta bisa dadi meu' Manetualain lahendan.”

☆ **5:15** Markus 4:21; Lukas 8:16; 11:33 ☆ **5:16** 1 Petrus 2:12

☆ **5:18** Lukas 16:17

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda ra fo boso' ramananasa ao'

(Lukas 12:57-59)

²¹ “Emi bubulu' ba'i Musa atoran fo ri' ana nafada mema' neu' ita bei-ba'in nae, ‘Boso' maisa lahenda, huu fo bea naisa lahenda, neu' ko ana hapu huhuku.’” ²² Tehuu Au nau afada leo ia': boso' mamananasa, huu fo bea namanasa no toranoo na, neu' ko ana hapu huhuku'. Lahenda fo nasa na lua no ria toranoo na nae, ‘O dodole ea!’ Neu' ko lahenda ria muste nataa nai lasi agama ra. Ma lahenda fo nasapaa ria toranoo na nae, ‘Pakanaa'!', neu' ko ana hapu huhuku' nai ai-pila naraka.

²³ De maneniko o muni tutunu-hohotu' soa-neu' Manetualain, tehoo mafarene mae, hapu toranoo' bei namanasa no o, ²⁴ sona boso' fee tutunu-hohotu' sira dei. O muu mole-dame mo toranoo ma dei, basa ria besa' ko muu fee tutunu-hohotu' ria soa-neu' Manetualain.

²⁵ Maneniko lahenda nau nadedea no o, sona malole lena' malale muu mole-dame moo ni dei. Maneniko ta'a, sona neu' ko lahenda ria no o muu mataa nai mana ee dedea' a. Boe ma mana ee dedea' a fee heni o leo polisi ra muu, de ara ena o nai bui dale'. ²⁶ Au dedea tetea' ia! Neu' ko o leo mahani' bui dale', losa' o bae etu huta ma katema'."

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda fo boso' hohoke

²⁷ “Emi bubulu' ba'i Musa atoran na nae, ‘Boso' hohoke.’” ²⁸ Tehuu Au nau afada leo ia': lahenda

☆ **5:21** Kalua reme Masir 20:13; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 5:17 ☆ **5:27** Kalua reme Masir 20:14; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 5:18

fo nita ina' esa, boe ma dale na nahii' suku no' ana, sona tou' ria hohoke ina' ria nai dale na so. ²⁹ Maneniko o tao sala' muni' mata ona ma, sona edo henin. Huu fo malole lena' o maso' leo nusatetu-ikutema' a muu, muni noi mata' esa' a, bera' ko ara tu'u o leo ai-pila naraka a muu muni matam dua si. ☆ ³⁰ Ma kalu o tao sala' muni' lima ona ma, sona tete heni lima' ria. Huu fo malole lena' o maso' leo nusatetu-ikutema' a muu, muni noi lima' esa' a, bera' ko ara tu'u o leo ai-pila naraka a dale' muu muni limam dua si.” ☆

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada fo boso' ramatu'

(Mateos 19:9; Markus 10:11-12; Lukas 16:18)

³¹ “Emi bubulu' ba'i Musa atoran na nae, ‘Lahenda fo namaetu' no sao ina na, sona ana muste fee susura namaetu' leo ina' ria neu.’ ☆

³² Tehuu Au afada leo ia': maneniko lahenda namaetu' no sao ina na, sekona te sao ina na ta parnaa hohoke, ria bei sama leo' ara bei sao rahere. De kalu ina' ria sao selu', sona ria sama leo' sao ulu na tao naan hohoke. Ma kalu tou' esa sao na ina' esa fo parnaa namaetu', sona sira dua hohoke ria so boe, huu fo ara ralena laka neu' eno sasao' a.” ☆

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' sosoo-susupa'

³³ “Emi bubulu' ba'i Musa atoran fo ri' ana nafada neu' ita bei-ba'i nara nae, ‘Maneniko o soo-supaa pake Manetualain nade Na, sona o

☆ **5:29** Mateos 18:9; Markus 9:47 ☆ **5:30** Mateos 18:8; Markus 9:43 ☆ **5:31** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 24:1-4; Mateos 19:7; Markus 10:4 ☆ **5:32** Mateos 19:9; Markus 10:11-12; Lukas 16:18; 1 Korintus 7:10-11

muste tao matetu' hehelu-barataa' ria.'☆ 34 Tehuu Au afada leo ia': maneniko o tao hehelu-barataa', sona boso' pake sosoo-susupa'. Boso' soo-supu pake nusatetu-ikutema' a nade na, huu fo nusatetu-ikutema' a, nana Manetualain mamana leleon.☆ 35 Boso' soo-supu pake dae-bafo' a nade na, huu fo dae-bafo' a, nana Manetualain ei momolo-tatabun. Ma boso' soo-supu pake Yerusalem nade na, huu fo Yerusalem, nana Mane Bau-ina' a kota na.☆ 36 Boso' soo-supu meni' emi laka ma. Huu fo emi ta manuu kuasa fo pareta lakadoo' esa ela dadi keo' do fula'. 37 De, maneniko emi nau tao hehelu-barata' mae, 'ya', sona mafada mae, 'ya'. Tehuu maneniko ta'a, sona mae, 'ta'a'. Maneniko emi mafada lena neme na' mai, sona ria naoka-nasamu nai nitu a."

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada fo boso' balas tadalu' no tadalu', tehuu muste malalau no malole (Lukas 6:29-30)

38 "Emi bubulu' ba'i Musa atoran na nae, 'Maneniko lahenda tao nalutu o mata ma, sona balas ana fo tao malutu mata na boe. Ma maneniko lahenda tao namosu heni nisi ma, sona balas ana fo tao mamosu heni nisi na boe.'☆ 39 Tehuu Au afada ae leo' ia: boso' balas tadalu' no tadalu'. Maneniko lahenda fapa suke mi seri, sona neme' na ela ana fapa suke' seri bali. 40 Maneniko lahenda nau nadedea no o, fo nau

☆ 5:33 Malaka Agama ra Atoran 19:12; Susura Dudui Nade' a 30:2; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 23:21 ☆ 5:34 Yakobis 5:12; Yesaya 66:1; Mateos 23:22 ☆ 5:35 Yesaya 66:1; Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 48:3 ☆ 5:38 Kalua reme Masir 21:24; Malaka Agama ra Atoran 24:20; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 19:21

hai na badu ma, sona fee selu' badu hanas ma neu. ⁴¹ Maneniko soldadu esa naseti o fo lepa-masaa feen hata ni esa doo-doo na kilo esa, sona masaa maroon losa kilo dua. ⁴² Maneniko lahenda hule o hata ubeam, sona fee ni. Ma kalu lahenda nau tonda o hata ubeam, sona fee neu.”

*Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada ela sue-lai lahenda fo ete' ao nara ro ita
(Lukas 6:27-28, 32-36)*

⁴³ “Emi mamananene lahenda rafada rae, ‘Sue-lai o toranoom, ma ete' ao ma moo lahenda fo ete' aon no o.’[☆] ⁴⁴ Tehuu Au afada leo ia': o muste sue-lai lahenda fo ete' aon no o. Ma hule ela Manetualain fee ua-nale' neu' lahenda fo tao na o doidoso. ⁴⁵ Maneniko o tao leo na', sona matudu mae, o ia nana Ama' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a anan. Huu fo Ana adu-tao na led o a nahaa soa-neu' lahenda malole, ma soa-neu' lahenda tadalu' a boe. Ria boe naonda uda fee lahenda fo tao tuka pareta Na sama-sama roo lahenda fo ralena laka Ria pareta Na. ⁴⁶ De, maneniko o sue-lai noi lahenda fo sue-lai o, sona bos o' a fi mae Manetualain muste balas o neni' ua-nale'. Huu fo lahenda tadalu' boe sue-lai sira tia-lain fo sue-lai si a. ⁴⁷ De, maneniko o fee haraoe soda-mue' noi neu' tia-laim, sona bos o' a fi mae ria lena neme lahenda feke'. Te lahenda fo ta namahere Manetualain, boe tao leo na'. ⁴⁸ De mafarerene! O Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a sue-lai basa lahenda ra. De o boe muste tao tuka leo' na!”[☆]

[☆] **5:43** Malaka Agama ra Atoran 19:18 [☆] **5:48** Malaka Agama ra Atoran 19:2; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 18:13

6

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada fo tulu-fali la-henda manato'a-manataa' ara

¹ Yesus nanori-nafada naroo nae, “Mafarerene! Boso' moi tuka-tuka' agama a atoran na, fo ela lahenda io emi. Maneniko emi tao leo na', sona emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a neu' ko ta seba emi hata-hata esa boe'.[☆]

² Kalu emi nau tulu-fali lahenda kasian ara, sona boso' meu matui dedea nai basa mamana' ain. Maneniko emi tao leo na', sona emi sama leo' lahenda fo dedea feke' tao feke'. Ara rahii' lala'o leo uma mamaso' a reu, fo ela lahenda io si rae, ‘Ae, lahenda ia kahere.’ Au dedea tetebe! No hapu i'io leo na' a, ara sipo ra seseba nara so.

³ De, maneniko emi nau tulu-fali lahenda kasian ara, sona boso' tutui esa boe! ⁴ No ria na, lahenda nai dae-bafo' ia ta bubulu'. Tehuu emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a ri' bubulu' hata fo emi tao no namaninino' a. Neu' ko Ana balas emi neni' ua-nale' dodou'.”

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda huhule-haradoi'

(Lukas 11:2-4)

⁵ “Emi hule-haradoi, sona boso' tao ao mara sama leo' lahenda fo dedea feke', tao feke'. Ara rahii' lala'o rai eno-dala rame, ma rapadei rai uma mamaso' dale', fo ela lahenda dodou' rita ma io si rae, ‘Ae! Lahenda lalao-lalafu' ia ra!’ Tehuu nenene! No saka i'io leo na', sira sipo ra seseba-babae nara so.[☆] ⁶ Tehuu emi ta bole leo na' fa. Maneniko emi hule-haradoi, sona maso'

[☆] **6:1** Mateos 23:5 [☆] **6:5** Lukas 18:10-14

leo kama dale' meu fo ena lelesu a. Boe ma hule-haradoi nai dale mara neu' emi Papa ma. Leo mae lahenda feke' ta nita, tehuu emi Papa ma ri' nita. Neu' ko Ana balas emi neni' ua-nale' dodou-ina'.

⁷ Maneniko emi hule-haradoi, sona boso' dedea matafafari meu-mai. Te lahenda fo ta ralela' Manetualain boe oo bisa hule-haradoi leo na'. Ara afi rae, Manetualain nahii' namanene sira huhule-haradoi manaru na. ⁸ Boso' tao sama leo' sira! Huu fo leo mae emi bei ta hule hata-hata esa neme emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a, tehuu Ana bubulu' mema' hata fo emi parluu a. ⁹ De maneniko hule-haradoi, sona pake natutudu' leo ia':

'Ama' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a! Ama' a nade Ma Lalao-lalafu' naan seli.

Ela leo' bea na basa lahenda ra so'u-fua radedema Ama' a nade Marela-masa'a Ma.

¹⁰ Ela leo' bea na Papa dadi Mane soa-neu' basa lahenda ra!

Ela leo' bea na basa lahenda ra tao tuka Papa pareta ma nai dae-bafo' ia,

sama leo' Papa eila'o-limalope mara tao tuka Papa pareta ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a.

¹¹ Papa fee ami nanana-nininu namano'u-namada'i tuka-tuka fai'.

¹² Ami hule Papa sae-safe heni ami sala-siko mara,

sama leo' ami fee ampon neu' lahenda sala-sikon fo ara taon soa-neu' ami.

¹³ Papa, manea ami fo boso' tao sala'.

Ma po'i-tata maa ami meme nitu a kuasa na mai.

[Huu fo Papa nana, Mane' Manakuasa ma Marela-masa'a.

Papa ri' homu maroo pareta.

Papa, ami huhule-haradoi ma, noi ri na'.

Amin.]**

¹⁴ Tehuu nenene! Maneniko emi fee ampon neu' lahenda fo nasala no emi, neu' ko emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a boe sae-safe heni emi sala-sikom. ¹⁵ Tehuu maneniko emi ta nau fee ampon neu lahenda fo nasala no emi, neu' ko emi Papa ma boe ta fee ampon neu' emi.”☆

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' puasa

¹⁶ “Maneniko emi hule-haradoi ma puasa, sona boso' marurutu sama leo' lahenda fo dedea feke' tao feke'. Ara tao leo na' fo ela lahenda io si rae, ‘Sira nana, lahenda lalao-lalafu.’ Tehuu nenene! No hapu i'io leo na', ara sipo ra seseba-babae nara so. ¹⁷ Tehuu maneniko emi puasa, sona marou makamomoi mata-idum, ma sau matalolole laka mara! ¹⁸ De, neu' ko lahenda rita emi, ara ta bubulu' rae, emi puasa. Tehuu emi Papa ma ri' bubulu. Neu' ko Ana balas fee emi neni' ua-nale' dodou'.”

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' nabubua hata-heto nai nusatetu-ikutema' (Lukas 12:33-34)

¹⁹ “Boso' moi-tao mela-maku fo mabubua hata-heto dodou' nai dae-bafo' ia. Huu fo neu' ko fufu', ma rutu' ara raa heni si. Ma na'o ra mai ramana'o reni si.☆ ²⁰ Tehuu malole lena' emi moi-tao mela-maku mabubua hata-heto dodou'”

* **6:13** b: Dudui dedea Yunani masososa' a ta dui' tamba babati mate'e ia. ☆ **6:15** Markus 11:25-26 ☆ **6:19** Yakobis 5:2-3

nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Huu fo nai naa fufu' ma rutu' ara ta raa si. Ma na'o ra boe ta bisa mai ramana'o reni si. ²¹ Emi peda hata-heto mara rai bea, tantu emi dale ma boe rai naa."

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' soda' nai makaledo' a dale'
(Lukas 11:34-36)

²² "Lahenda mata na, sama leo' dedede' fo tao makaledo ria dale na. Maneniko mata na nita-dae, sona ana tuka eno soda matetu' a, sama leo lahenda la'o nai makaledo' a dale'. ²³ Tehuu maneniko mata na nasasapu, sona ana ta tuka eno malole a, sama leo lahenda la'o noi nafaroroe' a nai maiu' dale'. De maneniko makaledo' fo nai emi dale mara dadi maiu', sona emi boe masoda nai maiu' dale'."

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda fo boso' dale nara doda' nau rasoda tao leo bea'
(Lukas 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴ "Lahenda ta bisa noi-tao tebe-tebe soa-neu' malaka dua, huu fo neu' ko ria nahii' malaka esa, lena neme malaka feke' a. Neu' ko ana tuka malaka esa, tehUU malaka esa bali sona ana ta tao dale' neu. Huu ria na, o ta bisa mae 'Manetualain ri' nanuu haak fo pareta au,' kalu o tao doi' a dadi neu' malaka ma.

²⁵ Huu ria na Au afada leo ia': boso' dale mara doda' mae ami saka' masoda tao leo bea', ami saka' mia ubea', minu ubea', kao-pake ubea'? Emi bate mae masoda' a nana noi ri' nanaa-nininu'? Ma ao-ina' a nana pake noi kakao-pake'? Ta leo na' fa. ²⁶ Soba mete masudi manupui' fo ara laa-laa rai lalai. Ara ta rasapute sele-tande ma etu-oru fo peda nanaa' nai mamana pepeda-fufua'. Tehuu emi Papa ma

nai nusatetu-ikutema' a naboi-nasamao naroo si. Ria boe tantu bisa naboi-nasamao emi lena neme ria mai bali. De afi matalolole dei. Huu fo Ana uku-sudi emi lena neme manupui' sira mai. ²⁷ Maneniko lahenda napadei' nai tiroao a matan, boe ma dale na doda', ana bisa tao namadema ria ao-ina na, do? Ta bisa fa! ²⁸ Maneniko ta'a, sona ubea' taon, de emi dale mara doda' la'e-neu' kakao-papake'? Soba meu mete masudi buna bakung nai moo' a. Ara ta tenu-heke fa.

²⁹ Tehuu nenene matalolole! Mane Soleman kakao-papake madidila-mabebeben boe oo, ta bisa leo' buna' sira lole nara.☆ ³⁰ Huu fo Manetualain tao dale' neu' buna' fo rasoda noi fai' ia, boe ma balahaa' te mate si, de lahenda tu'us leo ai-pila' dale' reu. Maneniko Ana tao leo na', Ria boe tantu fee emi kao-pake lena neme buna' sira mai. Ubea' taon, de emi ta mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Ana? ³¹ De, boso' dale mara doda' mae, 'Ami saka' mia ubea'?' do, 'Ami saka' minu ubea'?' do, 'Ami saka' kao-pake ubea'?' ³² Lahenda fo ta nau ramahere Manetualain, ara sota raan seli ela hapu katema' hihii-nanau' sira. Tehuu emi boso' leo na', huu fo emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a bubulu' basa-basan fo emi parluu a. ³³ Tehuu emi muste malala'o Ria nonoi-tataon, ma muste tuka Ria pareta na dei, sona neu' ko Ana fee tamba selu' basa hihii-nanau' fo emi parluu a. ³⁴ De, boso' emi dale mara doda' neu' hata fo emi parluu nai balahaa'. Huu fo balahaa' nanuu pupute-aai feke' bali. Fai ia susa na dai so."

☆ **6:29** 1 Mane' ara 10:4-7; 2 Israel no Yahuda Tutui na 9:3-6

7

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada fo boso' mapaneneo' lahenda

(Lukas 6:37-38, 41-42)

¹ “Emi boso' mapaneneo' lahenda, fo ela Manetualain boso' napaneneo' emi. ² Emi mararaa' lahenda leo' bea, sona neu' ko Manetualain nararaa' emi leo na' boe. Ma emi uku-sudi lahenda feke' a sala-sikon leo bea', sona neu' ko Manetualain uku-sudi emi leo na' boe.☆ ³ O mahii' tanda noi lahenda sala-siko aana na, tehuu o sala-siko kaba'uina ma, sona o mae sala' ta ria fa. Ria sama leo' o mita afu sopu' esa nai o tia-laim mata na. Sekona te balo' kaba'uina a babaa etu o mata ma, tehuu ta mameda maan. ⁴ Tao leo' bea, de o maparani dedea mae, ‘Toranoo!’ Mai fo au kue heni afu ria neme mata ma mai dei.’ Sekona te o ta bisa mita hata-hata esa boe', huu fo balo' a babaa etu o mata ma. ⁵ Ae! O nana tebe lahenda dea-mata! Afi fo, tu'u heni balo' ria neme o mata ma mai dei, besa' ko o bisa mita-dae, fo kue heni afu a neme o toranoo ma mata na mai.

⁶ Hihii-nanau' lalao-lalafu' la'e-neu' Manetualain, boso' manori-mafadan neu' mana mamumulu' ara. Huu fo sira nana sama leo' busa ma'aa', de neu' ko natafali mai suu emi. Sira boe pakanaa' sama leo' bafi. Maneniko lahenda fee lilo mabeli, sona ana ta tao dale' neu! Huu fo noi namolo-natabu' ana.”

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada fo hule-haradoi boso' namaetun
(Lukas 11:9-13)

☆ 7:2 Markus 4:24

7 “Maneniko emi hule-haradoi,
hule maroo neu' Manetualain;
neu' ko Ana fee.

Maneniko saka maroo;
neu' ko Ana natudu eno.

Maneniko maloo maroo;
neu' ko Ana soi lelesu.

8 Lahenda fo hule raro neu' Manetualain,
neu' ko sipo.

Saka naroo,
neu' ko hapu.

Naloo naroo,
neu' ko Ana soi lelesu.

9 Emi dodoo manenin! Maneniko ana' a hule
roti, tantu papa na ta feen batu fa, hete? 10 Do
maneniko ana' a hule ika', papa na ta feen meke!

11 Maneniko lahenda tadalu' rupa leo' emi a,
mahii' fee emi ana mara hata malole, tantu emi
Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a fee hata fo emi
hule Ni a, huu fo emi Papa ma ri' tebe malole a.

12 De, hata fo o nau lahenda feke' taon soa-neu'
o, sona o muste tao leo na' soneu' ria boe. Huu
fo ia nana, huu-peda' neme basa-basan fo ba'i
Musa no Manetualain mana nesi mata feke nara
ranori-rafada mema' neme fai a ulu na mai.”✧

*Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' lelesu
bafa lutu'*

(Lukas 13:24)

13 “Maneniko lahenda nau maso' nusatetu-
ikutema', sona ana muste la'o nesi' lelesu bafa
lutu' a. Huu fo eno' fo muda' la'esa' ma lelesu
bafa loa', ri' lahenda dodou' rahii' resi' ana.
Tehuu besa-besa! Huu fo eno leo na' a, ri' neni
lahenda leo naraka neu, fo ara bika-bati reme

Manetualain. ¹⁴ Lahenda fo nau maso' nusatetu-ikutema' a, muste tuka eno susa, ma nesi' lelesu bafa lutu' ria. Huu fo leo mae noi lahenda bai ana' a la'o resi' na, tehoo eno bafa lutu leo na' a ri' noo lahenda leo Manetualain neu."

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada fo boso' tuka mapuputa' ara

(Lukas 6:43-44)

¹⁵ "Besa-besa mo manatipu-manadai' fo io ao nara rae, sira nana Manetualain mana nesi matan. Huu fo tao uni sira malole sama leo' bibi-lopo. Sekona te sira tadalu', sama leo' busa fui' ma'aa. ¹⁶ Emi bisa malela' tao lahenda mana fufudi' sira leo' bea? Mete neme sira nonoi-tataon. Sama leo' lahenda nita ai boa', fo nalela' ai boa' ria huu na. Ai boa malole, ta kalua neme ai huu' fo ta malole. ¹⁷ Huu fo ai huu malole neni buna-boa malole. Tehoo ai huu ta malole neni buna-boa ta malole. ¹⁸ Ta hapu ai huu malole neni buna-boa ta malole. Ma ta hapu ai huu ta malole, neni buna-boa malole. ¹⁹ Ai huu' fo ta neni buna-boa malole, tantu ara mai beta henin fo tu'un leo ai-pila' dale' neu.☆ ²⁰ Leo' na boe soa-neu' mana nesi mata fufudi' ara. Emi bisa malela' asa neme sira nonoi-tataon mai."☆

Ramatua Yesus nafada la'e-neu' lahenda fo sesei' Manetualain noi nai bafadoo nara

(Lukas 13:25-27)

²¹ "Neu' ko lahenda raloo Au rae, 'Ramatua'! Tehoo ara sesei' noi nai bafadoo nara. Neu' ko Manetualain nai nusatetu-ikutema' a tipa heni si. Noi lahenda fo tuka matetu' Ria hihii-nanaun, ri' Ana sipo' asa dadi reu' Ria lahendan. ²² Neu' ko

dae-bafo' a nonoe na, te lahenda dodou' manaku rae, Au ia nana sira Ramatua na. Ara lele'o Au rae, 'Ramatua!' Ami meu tui-beka Ramatua' a nanori-nafadam so. Ami boe usi nitu ra pake Ramatua' a nade Ma. Ma ami tao tanda heran rupa' ara pake Ramatua' a kuasa Ma.'

²³ Leo mae ara lele'o Au la'o naroo leo' na boe, tehoo neu' ko Au afada si ae, 'Emi ia nana bea? Au ta alela' emi, hoo fo emi ta masoda tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun. De maheo' meme ia' mai leo.' ☆

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' lahenda malela' ma lahenda pakanaa'

(Lukas 6:47-49)

²⁴ "Lahenda fo mai namanene neu' Au, ma tao tuka Au dedea-nafada Ki, ria sama leo' lahenda malela' a nafoa uma na nai fanderen batu. ²⁵ Boe ma uda ina' a onda mai losa' faa ra. Ani ina' a boe fae fee uma ria. Tehoo uma ria ta hea neu, nana hoo ana napadei nai fanderen batu matea.

²⁶ Lahenda fo mai namanene neu' Au, tehoo ta tao tuka Au dedea-nafada Ki, ria sama leo' lahenda pakanaa' a nafoa uma na neu' soroe' lain. ²⁷ Tepo' fo uda ina' a mai losa' faa ra, ma ani ina' a fae fee uma ria. Boe ma uma ria hea neu losa' nalulutu'."

Lahenda ra heran ramanene Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada kahere na

²⁸ Yesus dedea basa leo' na, boe ma basa lahenda ra heran ramanene Ria nanori-nafadan, ²⁹ hoo fo Ana nalela' matetu' nanori' ria isi-liin. Ria eno nanori-nafadan, ta sama no sira mesen agama nara. ☆

☆ **7:23** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 6:9

☆ **7:29** Markus 1:22; Lukas

8

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda kamahedis kusta esa

(Markus 1:40-45; Lukas 5:12-16)

¹ Yesus onda neme lete' lain mai, boe ma lahenda dodou' ranononda reu tuka Ni. ² Kekeneu te, lahenda kamahedis kusta esa mai nasare Nan. Ana sunda' undulaka na fo hule Yesus nae, “Ramatua'! Tulu-fali au dei! Kalu Ramatua' a nau, sona bisa mamopo au hedis ka, ela lahenda boso' rahia' au bali, fo au bisa hule-haradoi selu' nai uma mamaso Yahudi.”

³ Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma loo' lima Na neu, de nafaroe lahenda kamahedis kusta ria, ma dedea nae, “Au nau! O te'e leo!” Kekeneu te, lahenda ria hedis na mophon tuti'. ⁴ Boe ma Yesus nafada ni nae, “Mafarerene'! O te'e ma aom so, tehuu ta bole mafada lahenda esa boe'. O muste tuka ba'i Musa atoran na dei. De leo malaka agama muu, fo ana parisa' ao-ina ma, ela ana bubulu' nae o hedis ma te'e matetu' so do, bei'. Boe ma o muste fee tutunu-hohotu' tanda makasi, ela basa lahenda bubulu' rae, o te'e matetu' so.”*

Ramatua Yesus puli na malaka soldadu Roma esa ana uma dalen

(Lukas 7:1-10)

⁵ Basa boe ma Yesus maso' leo koro' Kaper-naum neu. Nai naa, malaka soldadu Roma esa mai hule tutulu-fafali' nae, ⁶ “Papa! Au ata ki esa namahedi bera' nai uma. Ana ta bisa foa neme koi lain mai fa, huu fo ana doidoso naan seli.”

* **8:4** Malaka Agama ra Atoran 14:1-32

⁷ Yesus nataa nae, “Malole! Neu' ko Au uu fo puli an.”

⁸ Tehuu malaka soldadu ria nae, “Papa! Papa boso' masosota aom mai bali, huu fo au ta araa sipo' Papa nai au uma ka. Sadi Papa moi mafada' a meme ia' mai, tantu au ata ka te'e tuti' a. ⁹ Au bubulu' hihii-nanau' ia, nana huu au malaka kara ranuu kuasa fo pareta au. Ma au boe anuu kuasa fo pareta soldadu kara. Maneniko au pareta ei-lima ki esa ae, ‘Leo ele' mu!’ tantu ana neu. Maneniko au ae, ‘Leo ia' mai!’ tantu ana mai. Ma kalu au adenu ata ka ae, ‘Moi-tao ia!’ tantu ana tao leo na'. De sadi Papa moi dedea' a, tantu au ata ki ria te'e tuti'.”

¹⁰ Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma Ana heran. Ana dedea neu' lahenda kadodou' fo tuka Ni a nae, “Heran! Doo-naru basa ia, tehoo Au bei ta parnaa aneta oo lahenda Yahudi esa, namahere tebe-tebe sama leo' lahenda Roma ia boe'! ¹¹ Nenene! Neu' ko lahenda dea dodou' reme dulu ma reme muri mai sama leo' lahenda Roma ia, ara ratuu' raa feta sama-sama roo ba'i Abraham, ba'i Isak ma ba'i Yakob rai Manetualain uma na nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. ¹² Leo mae Manetualain teka-here lahenda Yahudi ra fo dadi reu' Ria lahendan, tehoo lahenda dodou' ta tao dale' neu' Ana. Neu' ko Ana tipa heni si leo mamana maiu-mahatu' a reu. Nai naa ara dola-ramatani ma doidoso raan seli.”†

¹³ Yesus dedea basa nae leo' na, boe ma nafada malaka soldadu ria nae, “Papa fali leo. Huu fo ata ria te'e na aon so, sama leo' papa namahere ma.” Naraa no oras ria boe, ata ria te'e tuti' a.

☆ **8:11** Lukas 13:29 † **8:12** Mateos 22:13; 25:30; Lukas 13:28

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda kamahedis dodou'

(Markus 1:29-34; Lukas 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Lai' esa de, Yesus leo Petrus uma na neu. Ana nita Petrus arina na napeu' nai koi lain, huu fo ao na luu mai. ¹⁵ Yesus tai na lima na, boe ma ina lasi' a ao luu mai na mophon tuti' a. Basa de ana foa fo neu urus Yesus asa.

¹⁶ Ledo a mulai tena, boe ma lahenda ra roo lahenda nitu heke nara mai. Yesus pareta nitu sira nae, “Nitu emin! Heo' meme lahenda ia' ra mai!” Boe ma nitu sira kalua tuti' a. Ana puli na basa lahenda kamahedis ara boe. ¹⁷ Ana tao basa ia ra, ela natetu no hata fo Manetualain mana nesi matan Yesaya dui' mema' nae,

“Ana puli na ita hedi-raun.

Ma Ana lepa-nasaa na ita doidoso na.”✧

Lahenda fo nau tuka Ramatua Yesus muste tuka no matetu'

(Lukas 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yesus nita lahenda dodou' mai eo Ran. Boe ma Ana nafada ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Mai hela laa fo leo dano seri' teu.”

¹⁹ Boe ma mesen agama esa mai dedea nae, “Papa mesen! Papa leo bea' muu, sona au tuka ahare Papa!”

²⁰ Tehuu Yesus nataa ni nae, “Malole a boe! Tehuu mafarene' leo ia'. Basa lahenda ma banda ara esa' ko nanuu' mamana leleon. Busa fui' a fali leo bolo na neu. Manupui' a fali leo runu na neu. Tehuu Au, Ana Lahenda ia, ta anuu uma fo fali leo naa' uu. Ai nulu laka' boe ta'a.”

²¹ Boe ma lahenda mana tuka dea feken esa bali, mai hule nae, “Ramatua'! Au nau tuka Ramatua' a, tehuu leo' bea sona au fali fo urus ina-ama kara dei. Maneniko mate au papa ka, besa' ko au tuka.”

²² Tehuu Yesus dedea nae, “Leo ia'! Neme' na ela lahenda fo ta ramahere Ramatua' a, urus sira lahenda mana mate nara. Tehuu maneniko o nau tuka Au, sona o muste tuka no matetu'!”

Ramatua Yesus tao na ruli a namate
(Markus 4:35-41; Lukas 8:22-25)

²³ Basa de Yesus sama-sama no ana mana tuka dea nara ae leo ofa' lain. ²⁴ Ara leo dano a seri' reu, boe ma Ana suku. Ta doo bea boe', te ruli a foa. Nafa ra rapepena, de oe a nala ofa' dale'.

²⁵ Ana mana tuka dea nara rita leo' na boe ma ara fafae Ni rae, “Ramatua'! Ramatua', ee! Foa fo tulu-fali ami dei! Huu fo ita saka' bolo ria' so!”

²⁶ Yesus nataa si nae, “Ubea' taon de emi bii'? Emi ta mamahere Au fa, do?” Boe ma Ana foa, de nasa'ai nafa-ani ria nae, “Mamate leo!” Boe ma nafa-ani tena tuti' a.

²⁷ Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara heran, ma rae, “Awii! Te Lahenda ia nana bea ia? Tao leo' bea, de Ana bisa pareta nafa-ani fo tuka Ria hihii-nanaun?”

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda nitu heke' dua
(Markus 5:1-20; Lukas 8:26-39)

²⁸ Ta doo bea boe', te ara losa dano a seri', nai lahenda Gadara ra† nusa na. Nai naa hapu lahenda nitu heke' dua, leo rahani' lea' rates

† **8:28** Hapu dudui' dedea Yunani ruma dui' *Gergesa*, ma feke' ara bali, dui' *Gerasa*. Tehuu dudui' dedea Yunani ri' sosoa na deka' no Mateos susuran fo manadui' *Gadara*.

ara talada. Sira, makaresi nara seli, losa' ta hapu lahenda esa naparani la'o nesi' naa boe'. Ara rita Yesus mai boe ma ²⁹ bobou' rae, "Ae, Manetualain Anan! Ubea' taon de O mai maepo' ami? Leo mae bei ta losa ledofain fo huku ami, tehoo O nau mai eserumu ami ia so."

³⁰ Ta doo' a neme naa' mai, bafi dodou' totofi saka nanaa'. ³¹ Boe ma nitu ra hule Yesus rae, "Maneniko nau usi ami, sona madenu ami maso' leo bafi sira dale' meu!"

³² Yesus pareta si nae, "Meu leo!" Boe ma nitu ra kalua ela lahenda sira dua, de ara maso' leo bafi ra dale' reu. Bafi ra ralai ratotofa' onda tuka lete a suu na, boe ma tuda rala dano dale', de mate basa si.

³³ Manea bafi ra rita leo' na, boe ma ralai fali' leo koro' dale' reu, ara tui basa-basan.

³⁴ Lahenda kadodou-ina' ara ramanene si tui rae leo' na, boe ma ara leo mamana' ria reu. Ara raneta ro Yesus, boe ma ara hule doe-doe ro Ni fo la'o ela mamana' ria.

9

*Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda luku' esa
(Markus 2:1-12; Lukas 5:17-26)*

¹ Basa de Yesus asa sa'e ra selu' ofa' a, fo leo dano seri' reu, boe ma ara losa Ria kota Na. ² Nai naa lahenda rolo reni sira nonoon lukun, leo Ria neu. Yesus nita leo na' boe ma Ana bubulu' nae, ara ramahere Ni bisa puli na sira nonoon ria. Boe ma Ana dedea neu' lahenda luku' ria nae, "Ana Ki on! Matetea dale ma dei! Huu fo Au sae-safe heni o sala-sikom so."

³ Tehoo mesen agama Yahudi hida rai naa, ramanene Yesus dedean ria. Boe ma dale nara

hanas a, de bei dea rae, “Lahenda ia naparani laiesa' dedea leo na'! Noi Manetualain ri' bisa fee ampon neu' lahenda sala-sikon. Tehuu lahenda ia dedea na, tao aon sama leo' ria nana Manetualain. Ana namumulu-namamae' Manetualain ria so!”

⁴ Tehuu Yesus bubulu' sira dale na. Boe ma Ana dedea nae, “Ubea' taon de emi afi mae, Au dedea namumulu-namamae'? ⁵ Muda na ri' ubea'? Maneniko Au afada lahenda luku' ia ae, ‘O sala-sikom hapu ampon so,’ do, Au ae, ‘Foa fo fali leo.’ ⁶ Maneniko ana foa tuti' a, besa' ko emi mita buti mae, Au nana, Ana Lahenda. Huu fo Au anuu haak fee ampon neu' lahenda sala-sikon.”

Boe ma Yesus pareta lahenda luku' ria nae, “Foa leo! Hai muni mamana napeu ma, fo fali leo!”

⁷ Lahenda luku' ria foa tuti' a, de ana fali neun. ⁸ Basa lahenda ra rita leo na', boe ma ara heran. Ara io-oa Manetualain nade Na rae, “Manetualain marela-masa'a naan seli! Ana fee kuasa bau-ina leo ia' neu' lahenda nai dae-bafo' a so.”

*Ramatua Yesus naloo Mateos fo tuka Ni
(Markus 2:13-17; Lukas 5:27-32)*

⁹ Yesus la'o neme naa' mai, boe ma nita lahenda mana susu bea esa, nai mamana sususu bea. Ria nade, Mateos. Yesus lele'on nae, “Mai tuka Au!” Mateos namanene leo' na, boe ma foa de neu tuka tuti' Ana.

¹⁰ Boe ma Mateos hule Yesus asa mai raa-rinu nai uma na. Ana hule nonoo mana susu bea nara, ma fui feke' ara boe, fo mai raa-rinu sama-sama roo si.

¹¹ Tehuu lahenda hida reme partei Farisi a, mai ramuu-radau nai Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara rae, “Ubea' taon, de emi mesen ma natuu' naa-ninu sama-sama noo lahenda masala-masiko' ara, leo-leo' mana susu bea ra, ma sira tia-lai lahenda tadalu nara?”☆

¹² Tehuu Yesus nafada si nae, “Tebe lahenda kamahedis ara parluu doter. Tehuu lahenda soda' a ta parluu so'. ¹³ Malole lena' emi fali fo lees matalolole Manetualain Dedea-nafadan, fo ri' fai a ulu na Ana nadenu mana nesi matan Hosea dui' nae,

‘Au hihii-nanau Ki, ri',

Au lahenda kara rasue-ralai ao ma ratudu dale kasian ara.

Maneniko ara ta tao leo na', sona,

sira banda tutunu-hohotun fo ri' reni fee Au a,

ta nanuu sosoa-raraa' hata-hata esa boe'.

Ria ri' Manetualain nafada nae. Huu ria na, Au ta mai urus lahenda fo tao ao nara dadi lahenda roos, tehuu Au mai urus lahenda masala-masiko' ara.”☆

Lahenda ratane, ubea' taon de Ramatua Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara ta puasa

(Markus 2:18-22; Lukas 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Boe ma Yohanis Mana Sarani' a ana mana tuka dea nara leo Yesus reu. Ara ratane rae, “Ami fo tuka Yohanis a, biasa puasa. Lahenda Farisi ra boe puasa. Tehuu ubea' taon, de Papa ana mana tuka dea mara raa-rinu raro? Ara ta puasa ralela' fa, do?”

15 Tehuu Yesus nataa si, pake nasasama' nae, “Leo ia': maneniko feta kakabi', fui ra ta puasa fa, tehuu ara raa-rinu rabete. Maneniko mana kabi tou' a bei nai naa, tantu ara raa-rinu. Tehuu maneniko lai' esa nai ria lahenda feke' ara hopu roo mana kabi tou' a, boe ma tia-lai nara susa dei, fai' ria besa' ko ara puasa.

16 Lahenda ta hai na tema' bibia beheu', fo tapa neu' badu paraa sai' a. Huu fo maneniko safe badu ria, tema' beheu manatapa' a u'ulu. No ria na badu paraa' a sii nambera.

17 Leo' na boe, lahenda ta isi tua nasu beu' neu' hai paraa' dale'. Huu fo neu' ko hai' ria hean, boe ma tua nasu a nosi henin. De tua nasu beu' a muste disin leo hai beheu' dale' neu, fo ela hai' a boso' hean ma tua nasu' a ta nosi henin!”* [No ria na, Yesus nanori si nae Ria nanori-nafadan, beheu'. De boso' epo-seo' ana no nanori-nafada paraa'.]

Ramatua Yesus puli na ina' esa po'a-po'a mesan daa, ma fee ana feto' esa nasoda selu'

(Markus 5:21-43; Lukas 8:40-56)

18 Yesus bei dedea no Yohanis ana mana tuka dea nara, te malaka uma mamaso Yahudi esa mai naneta no Ni. Lahenda ria sunda' undulaka na neu' Yesus matan, fo hule nae, “Papa, ee! Tulu-fali dei! Huu fo au ana feto ka besa' ko maten. Papa mai fo fua lima ma neu' ana dei, ela bisa nasoda selu'.”

19 Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma no ana mana tuka dea nara tuka tuti' lahenda ria.

* **9:17** Dudui dedea Yunani tea' a nae, “Boso' sali oe anggor beheu' leo tas paarou paraa' dale' neu, te boso' losa hean fo sii henin.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ina' esa tuka no si rai eno talada'. Ana po'a-po'a mesan daa teu' sanahulu dua, ta te'e matetu' fa. Ana afi nai dale na nae, “Sadi au bisa afaroe la'e Yesus badu na, tantu au te'e a ao ki.” Huu ria na, de ana neu nafaroe Yesus badu peda na.

²² Yesus nameda naan, boe ma Ana lipe aon fo mete ina' ria. Ana dedea nae, “Ana Ki on! Matetea dale ma. Huu fo o mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Au, de o te'e ma aom.” No besa' ria boe, ina' a te'e tuti' a.

²³ Yesus asa la'o raroo leo malaka uma mamaso Yahudi a, uma na reu. Losa naa boe ma Ana maso' leo uma dale' neu, ma nita mana mamina musik luumata-pinuidu', ma lahenda dodou' dola. ²⁴ Tehuu Yesus nafada si nae, “Emi hahae dodola' a, fo fali leo! Huu fo ana' ia ta maten fa, ana suku ria.” Tehuu ara hi'a ma peko bafa nara ro Ni.

²⁵ Basa lahenda sira kalua, boe ma Yesus maso' leo ana' ria kaman dale' neu, ma tai na lima na. Boe ma ana' ria nasoda selu'. ²⁶ Lahenda ra rita leo' na, boe ma ara mulai ratui' rule-feo sira nusa-namon la'e-neu' hata fo Yesus tao a.

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda poke' dua

²⁷ Basa boe ma Yesus la'o naroo. Nai eno talada', lahenda poke' dua tutuka' Ana. Ara raloo bou-bou rae, “Mane Daud tititi-nonosin! Kasian neu' ami dei!”

²⁸ Yesus maso' uma dale' neu, boe ma lahenda poke kadua' sira mai. Ana natane si nae, “Emi mamahere tebe-tebe, mae Au anuu kuasa fo tao emi bisa mita-dae?”

Ara rataa rae, “Awii! Papa boso' matane bali, huu fo ami mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Papa.”

29 Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma Ana nafaroe sira mata nara, ma dedea nae, “Kalu leo' na, sona ela dadi tuka emi namahere ma!” 30 Yesus dedea basa leo' na, boe ma ara rita-dae tuti' a. Yesus nafarerene' fee si nae, “Mafarerene'. Emi boso' mafada lahenda hata mana dadi' ia!”

31 Tehuu ara ta bisa ranenete fa. Boe ma ara la'o rule-feo nusa' ria fo tui-beka la'e-neu' Yesus nonoi-tataon.

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda pakanaa'

32 Lahenda poke kadua' sira kalua, boe ma lahenda roo lahenda feke' esa leo Yesus neu. Lahenda ria ta bisa nadedea fa, huu fo nitu a heke naan. 33 Yesus nita leo' na, boe ma Ana pareta nitu a kalua neme lahenda ria mai. Nitu a kalua boe ma lahenda ria bisa nadedea tuti' a. Basa lahenda fo rai naa, ara heran, ma rae, “Awii! Ami lahenda Yahudi a bei ta parnaa mita leo ia' fa!”

34 Tehuu lahenda Farisi ra dale nara ta loa' a. Ara dedea rae, “Ae! Nitu ra malaka na ri' feen kuasa fo ela Ana bisa usi kalua nitu.”✠

Ramatua Yesus nita lahenda dodou' boe ma kasian neu' asa

35 Basa de Yesus la'o rule-feo kota ma koro' dodou', fo nanori-nafada nai uma mamaso Yahudi ra. Ana nanori-nafada lahenda la'e-neu' Manetualain Tutui Malole Na, ma tao leo' bea fo ara bisa dadi reu' Ria lahendan. Ana puli na basa hedis rupa' ara, ma lahenda luku-laka' ara boe.✠

36 Yesus nita lahenda kadodou' sira, boe ma Ana kasian neu' asa, huu fo ara ta bubulu' rae tao leo bea'. Nana huu sira basa sama leo' bibi-lopo fo

✠ 9:34 Mateos 10:25; 12:24; Markus 3:22; Lukas 11:15 ✠ 9:35 Mateos 4:23; Markus 1:39; Lukas 4:44

ta ranuu mana foo.☆ 37 Boe ma Yesus dedea no ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Lahenda kadodou' ia ra, sama leo' oka-tine a buna-boan. Leo mae buna-boan dodou', tehuu lahenda mana noi ta dai fo etu-oru buna-boa' sira, ma peda si reu' mamana pepeda-fufua'. 38 Huu ria na, emi muste hule Manuu oka' a fo fee lahenda mana noi selu', fo ela ara reu rabubua ra Ria buna-boa nara.”☆

10

Ramatua Yesus teka-here ana mana tuka dean sanahulu dua

(Markus 3:13-19; Lukas 6:12-16)

1 Boe ma Yesus naloo na ana mana tuka dea nara fo mai rabuaao nara. Ana fee si kuasa fo usi nitu, ma puli ra lahenda reme hedis rupa' ara mai. 2 Ana mana tuka dea kasanahulu dua' fo Ana nadenu si a, nade nara si':

Masososa' a, nade Simon (fo biasa lahenda raloon rae, 'Petrus'),
ma fadi na, nade Anderias,
Yakobis,
ma fadi na, nade Yohanis (sira dua, nana Sabadeus ana nara).

3 Filipus,
ma Bertolomeos.
Tomas,
ma Mateos (mana susu bea).
Yakobis (Alpius ana na),
ma Tadius.

☆ 9:36 Susura Dudui Nade' a 27:17; 1 Mane' ara 22:17; 2 Israel no Yahuda Tutui na 18:16; Yeskial 34:5; Sakaria 10:2; Markus 6:34

☆ 9:38 Lukas 10:2

⁴ Simon (fo tuka partei Selot),*
ma Yudas Iskariot (fo ri' neu' ko se'o heni
Yesus).

*Ramatua Yesus nadenu ana mana tuka dea
nara*

(Markus 6:7-13; Lukas 9:1-6)

⁵⁻⁶ Boe ma Yesus nadenu ana mana tuka dean
sanahulu duas, ma Ana fee si pareta nae, “Au
adenu emi leo ita lahenda Yahudi nara meu,
nana huu ita lahendan dodou' ta tuka matetu'
Manetualain eno-dalan. Sira nana, sama leo'
bibbi-lopo manasala-manamopo'. Huu ria na,
emi boso' leo lahenda fo ta Yahudi fa, conto
leo-leo' lahenda Samaria ra. ⁷ Meu mafada ita
lahenda Israel nara mae, ‘Losa ledo-fain so, de
basa lahenda Yahudi ra bisa dadi reu' Manet-
ualain lahenda nara.’ ⁸ Meu puli ma lahenda
kamahedis, fee lahenda mana mate' ara rasoda
selu', puli ma lahenda kamahedis kusta, ma usi
kalua nitu. Manetualain fee emi dodou', tehoo
Ana ta hule fali' hata-hata esa boe'. De besa' ia
emi muste meu ela fee dodou' soa-neu' lahenda
feke', tehoo emi boso' hule fali' hata-hata esa
neme sira mai boe. ⁹ Meu hihii'. Boso' meni doi-
tali, ¹⁰ tua-lepa, kakao-papake lena', sopatu, do
tete'e. Huu fo lahenda fo ri' sipo nanori-nafada
neme mana noi, muste fee hata fo naraa neu'
mana noi sira bisa rasoda.☆

¹¹ Maneniko emi maso' leo kota esa, do koro'
esa meu, sona emi saka lahenda fo ri' nau sipo'
emi. Boe ma leo mahani' naa, losa' emi foa
ela mamana' ria. ¹² Maneniko emi maso' leo

* **10:4** Parte Selot ia, saka eno' fo ara po'i-lota' reme mana
pareta Roma mai. Boe ma ara hule partei ia rae ‘Patriot’.

☆ **10:10** 1 Korintus 9:14; 1 Timotius 5:18

lahenda uman meu, sona mafada mae, 'Soda-mole'! Manetualain fee ua-nale' soa-neu' emi.'
¹³ Maneniko lahenda rai uma ria sipo' emi no malole, emi hule fo Manetualain fee si ua-nale'. Tehuu maneniko ara ta sipo' emi, Manetualain boe ta fee si ua-nale'. ¹⁴ Maneniko lahenda ta nau ramanene neu' emi, sona kalua meme uma ria, do kota ria, ma sasapu heni afu a neme ei mara mai, ela dadi tanda nae, ara ta nau ramanene, de ara lepa ao nara natataa' a.☆ ¹⁵ Maneniko Manetualain fee huhuku' neu' lahenda nai dae-bafo' ia, neu' ko Ana fee huhuku' mabera neu' lahenda Sodom ma Gamora fo ri' fai a ulu na tadalu raan seli a. Tehuu mafarerene'. Huu fo Ana fee huhuku mabera lena bali soa-neu' lahenda fo ri' ta nau sipo' emi!"☆

Ramatua Yesus nafada ana mana tuka dea nara nae, neu' ko ara hapu doidoso

(Markus 13:9-13; Lukas 21:12-17)

¹⁶ "Mafarerene'. Huu fo Au adenu emi ia, sama leo' Au po'i bibi-lopo a leo busa fui ma'aa' a talada neu. Huu ria na, emi muste pake dudu'a-aafi' sama leo' meke malela'. Ma emi dale ma boe muste roo-tetu', sama leo' manupui kalasi fo ta saka nalela' dedea laka'.☆ ¹⁷ Tehuu besa-besa! Huu fo neu' ko lahenda ese-rumu emi sama leo' busa fui' aa namate bibi-lopo. Neu' ko ara hela roo emi leo mamana parisa dedea agama a meu. Ma neu' ko ara li'u-fepa emi nai sira uma mamaso Yahudi na. ¹⁸ Neu' ko ara hela roo emi meu mataa nai gubernor no mane' a, nana

☆ **10:14** Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 13:51 ☆ **10:15** Lukas 10:4-12; Mateos 11:24; Tutui Masososa' 19:24-28 ☆ **10:16** Lukas 10:3

huu emi tuka Au. Tehuu emi muste pake lela' ria fo tui-beka Au Tutui Malole Ka soa-neu' asa. No ria na, lahenda fo ta ralela' Manetualain boe oo, ramanene la'e-neu' Au. ¹⁹ Tehuu maneniko ara hela roo emi leo' na, sona boso' bii' mae, 'Neu' ko au dedea ae, leo' bea?' Do, 'Neu' ko au ataa ae, ubea'?' Boso' dale mara doda', huu fo losa ledofai na, te neu' ko emi Amam nai nusatetu-ikutema' a ri' nafada emi muste dedea mae leo' bea. ²⁰ Hata fo emi dedean ta naokanasamu neme emi mai fa, huu fo Ria Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na ri' nanori-nafada, ela emi bisa dedea mae leo' bea. ☆

²¹ Emi mete fa, nai uma esa dale', maneniko lahenda namahere Au, neu' ko ria toranoo boki na ri' saka eno' fo ela lahenda feke' naisa toranoon ria. Maneniko ana' a namahere, neu' ko papa na ri' naisa ni. Maneniko ina-ama ramahere, neu' ko sira ana boki na ri' naisa si. ☆

²² Meten fa, neu' ko basa lahenda ete' ao nara ro emi, nana huu emi tuka Au. Tehuu lahenda fo nanenete losa' babasa na, neu' ko Manetualain po'i-tata naan. ☆ ²³ Maneniko lahenda ese-rumu emi nai kota esa, sona malai leo kota feke' meu. Tebe ria! Au ia, Ana Lahenda. Neu' ko emi bei ta la'o rule-feo mabasa kota nai Israel, tehoo Au atafali mai so.

²⁴ Lahenda ra biasa fee hada-horomata neu' mesen esa, lena neme ria ana sakola nara. Ma lahenda fee hada-horomata neu' malaka esa, lena neme ria ata nara. ☆ ²⁵ Maneniko ana sakola a nanori de malela na sama no ria mesen na,

☆ **10:20** Markus 13:9-11; Lukas 12:11-12; 21:12-15 ☆ **10:21** Markus 13:12; Lukas 21:16 ☆ **10:22** Mateos 24:9, 13; Markus 13:13; Lukas 21:17 ☆ **10:24** Lukas 6:40; Yohanis 13:16; 15:20

sona ana nameda naan dai so. Ma kalu ata a nanori, de malela na sama no ria malaka na, sona ana nameda naan dai so boe.

De, mafarerene'. Maneniko lahenda naloo manuu uma' a nae, 'O ia, nana Balsebul, fo ri' nitu ra malaka na!' Sona tantu ria uma isi nara boe hapu nade tadalu' lena bali."[†]

Boso' bii' lahenda, huu fo Manetualain nanea-nasala'e emi
(Lukas 12:2-7)

²⁶ "De, emi boso' bii lahenda fo soa' emi. Te hata fo lahenda tao nafufuni', neu' ko basa lahenda ra rita.[☆] ²⁷ Hata fo Au anori-afadan noi neu' emi, neu' ko emi muste meu mafada basa lahenda ra. Ma hata fo Au afada oi aboboto' a, neu' ko emi muste meu mafada rule-feo nai basa mamana'. ²⁸ Boso' bii lahenda, huu fo sira bisa raisa noi lahenda ao-ina na, tehoo ara ta bisa raisa lahenda sumane na. Huu ria na, emi muste bii' Manetualain, te noi Ria ri' nanuu kuasa fo tu'u heni lahenda ao-ina na no sumane na leo tasi ai-pila mana mate taa' a dale' neu. ²⁹ De matetea dale mara. Lahenda se'o manupui karutu' nai pasar neni' beli' bai ana'. Tehoo ta mate esa boe', kalu emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a ta nataa fa. ³⁰ Emi Papa ma nai nusatetu-ikutema' a boe relu-natanae emi losa leo lulutu-rarae' a. Emi lakadoo mara dedesi na boe, Ana reke naa si so. ³¹ De, emi boso' bii'! Huu fo Manetualain uku-sudi emi beli ma lena neme basa manupui karutu' sira mai."

[†] **10:25** Mateos 9:34; 12:24; Markus 3:22; Lukas 11:15 [☆] **10:26** Markus 4:22; Lukas 8:17

*Boso' mae' manaku Ramatua Yesus
(Lukas 12:8-9)*

³² Boe ma Yesus dedea bali nae, “Lahenda fo naparani manaku nae nalela' Au nai lahenda dodou' matan nai dae-bafo' ia, neu' ko Au boe manaku ae alela' ana nai Au Papa ka matan, nai nusatetu-ikutema' a ae, ‘Ria nana Au lahenda Ki.’ ³³ Tehuu lahenda fo nalena Au nai lahenda dodou' matan nae, ana ta nalela' Au, neu' ko Au boe afada Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a ae, ‘Au ta alela' lahenda ia.’”✠

*Ramatua Yesus mai tao na lahenda ra esa soa'
esa, ta radameao fa
(Lukas 12:51-53; 14:26-27)*

³⁴ “Emi boso' afi mae, Au mai uni mole-dame nai dae-bafo' ia. Au mai fo tao a lahenda ra esa soa' esa. ³⁵ Au mai nai dae-bafo' ia, tuka hata fo ri' Manetualain mana nesi mata nara dui' mema' so rae,

‘Neu' ko ana tou' a soa' papa na,
ana ina' a soa' mama na,
ma manafeu ina' a soa' arina na,

³⁶ huu fo uma isi' ara si' esa musu no esa.’✠

³⁷ De, lahenda bea tebe-tebe nau tuka Au, ana muste sue Au *lena* neme basa-basan; lena neme ina-aman, ma lena neme ria ana nara mai. Maneniko ta'a, sona lahenda ria ta naraa dadi neu' Au lahenda Ki. ³⁸ Lahenda bea nau tuka Au, tehuu ta nau lepa doidoso, ana ta naraa dadi neu' Au lahenda Ki.✠ ³⁹ Lahenda bea sadia mate nana huu ana tuka Au, neu' ko nasoda naroo no

✠ **10:33** 2 Timotius 2:12 ✠ **10:36** Mika 7:6 ✠ **10:38** Mateos 16:24; Markus 8:34; Lukas 9:23

Manetualain. Tehuu lahenda bea nasoda soa noi ria ao-ina hehelin, neu' ko soda na sapu-lalo!"☆

Manetualain neu' ko balas hata fo lahenda tao (Markus 9:41)

⁴⁰ “Lahenda bea sipo' emi no malole, ria boe sipo' Au. Ma lahenda bea sipo' Au, ria boe sipo' Manetualain fo ri' nadenu Au.☆ ⁴¹ Lahenda bea sipo' Manetualain mana nesi matan, huu fo sira dedea la'e-neu' Manetualain, neu' ko Manetualain balas ana sama leo' Manetualain balas mana nesi mata esa. Ma lahenda bea sipo' lahenda dale roo-tetu' esa, huu fo lahenda ria tuka matetu' Manetualain hihii-nanaun, neu' ko Manetualain balas ana sama leo' Manetualain balas neu' lahenda dale roo-tetu' esa. ⁴² Lahenda bea sipo' lahenda aana' esa, huu fo ana tuka Au, tantu Manetualain balas ana. Leo mae lahenda fee noi oe hihii' galas esa boe, tantu Manetualain ta nafarene heni ni.”

11

Yohanis Mana Sarani' a fee lahenda nadedenu' leo Ramatua Yesus reu (Lukas 7:18-35)

¹ Fai fo Yesus helu basa soa-neu' ana mana tuka dean sanahulu duas, boe ma Ana la'o rule-feo koro' nai nusa' ria, fo nanori-nafada lahenda ma tui-nafada Manetualain Tutui Malole Na.

² Tepo' ria, Yohanis nai bui dale'. Ana namanene basa hata fo Yesus tao a, boe ma nadenu ana mana tuka dea nara reu ratane Yesus rae,

☆ **10:39** Mateos 16:25; Markus 8:35; Lukas 9:24; 17:33; Yohanis 12:25 ☆ **10:40** Markus 9:37; Lukas 9:48; 10:16; Yohanis 13:20

³ “Manetualain helu mema' neme ulu' mai nae, Ana nau fee Kristus mai fo po'i-tata naa ita lahenda Yahudi. Papa nana, ri' Kristus, do? Do, ami muste mahani lahenda feke' bali?” Boe ma ara reu ratane Yesus.

⁴ Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma nataa nae, “Emi mamanene, ma mita mata' so. De fali leo fo tui a'a Yohanis mae, basa-basan dadi tuka hata fo Manetualain mana nesi matan Yesaya dui' mema' nae:

⁵ Lahenda poke' a, nita-dae.

Lahenda luku' a, foa fo la'o.

Lahenda kamahedis kusta, dadi makamoi'.

Lahenda pake' a, namanene.

Lahenda mana mate' a, nasoda selu'.

Lahenda kasian a, namanene Tutui Malole.☆

⁶ De leo ia': meu mafada a'a Yohanis mae, neu' ko ana naua-nanale kalu namahere naroo Au. Huu fo neu' ko Manetualain fee ua-nale' neu' lahenda fo namahere naroo Au, ma ta keke-boi' fa!”

⁷ Yohanis ana mana tuka dea nara fali, boe ma Yesus dedea no lahenda kadodou' ara lae'neu' Yohanis nae, “Tepo' fo emi meu saka Yohanis nai mamana lino-nees a, emi afi mae nau meu mita lahenda rupa-lole leo bea'? Emi bubulu' ria ta lahenda noe-na'u sama leo' oo teri', de ani a fuun sona liu' neu-mai! ⁸ Ria boe ta lahenda pake papake mabeli, huu fo lahenda rupa' leo na' a leo-naparasa noi nai uma mane'! ⁹ De emi meu mita lahenda rupa leo bea' a nai naa? Ria nana Manetualain mana nesi matan. Tebe! Ria nana mana nesi mata fo kahere' naan seli. ¹⁰ Huu

☆ **11:5** Yesaya 35:5-6; 61:1

fo Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na manadui'
mema' la'e-neu' Yohanis nae,
'Nenene! Au adenu lahenda Ki,
fo neu soi eno' soa-neu' O.'☆

¹¹ Nenene matalolole! Nai dae-bafo' ia, ta hapu
lahenda esa kahere' lena Yohanis boe'. Tehuu
neu' ko lahenda ra manaku rae Mesias nana
sira Manen. Ma basa lahenda ra, leo' na boe
lahenda fo aana' naan seli a, Manetualain tao
si reu' lahenda kahere' lena neme Yohanis mai.

¹² Mulai neme Yohanis noi ria nonoi-tataon losa'
besa' ia, lahenda dodou' dadi reu Manetualain
nuun. Tehuu nai lahenda sira talada ruma afi
sala. Ara makate raan seli losa' raseti' lahenda
feke' ara maso' dadi reu' Manetualain lahendan.
Tehuu lahenda fo ri' raseti si a, ara ta sipo' ma
radedea laka neu' Manetualain lahendan sira.

¹³ Losa leo Yohanis Mana Sarani' a mamai na,
ita lahenda Yahudi a bisa tuka ba'i Musa ma
Manetualain mana nesi mata nara atorani.☆ ¹⁴ De
mamahere Au! Elia fo ri' Manetualain mana nesi
matan nafada mema' a ana natafali selu' mai, ri'
Yohanis!☆ ¹⁵ De, bea nau bubulu', muste nenene
natalolole!

¹⁶ Au nau fee nasasama' ela emi malela' la-
henda besa' ia ra, lahenda dae-bafo rupa ubea'.
Huu fo sira sama leo' ana' fo ratuu' rai pasar.
Ara raloo bou-bou ro sira tia-lai nara rae,

¹⁷ 'Ae! Ami fuu bela' suling,
tehuu emi ta roke-foti no namaho'o.
Boe ma ami soda sosoda luumata-pinuidu',
tehuu emi ta dola.'

¹⁸ Emi ia sama leo' ana aana' ara fo ta doa'
fa. Tepo' fo Yohanis mai, ana nahii' puasa,

☆ **11:10** Maleaki 3:1 ☆ **11:13** Lukas 16:16 ☆ **11:14** Maleaki
4:5; Mateos 17:10-13; Markus 9:11-13

ma ta ninuu anggor. Tehuu lahenda tao ni neu', 'Nitu heke!' ¹⁹ Besa' ia Au, Ana Lahenda, mai so. Au ta puasa, ma inu anggor. Tehuu lahenda tao Au neu', 'Lahenda maoro!' Mana mafu'! Ana neu natia' no mana susu bea ra! Partei esa no lahenda papake taa' ara! Ta nameda aon!' Nenene matalolole! Manetualain dudu'a-aafi tanden nananita' nai Ria lahenda nara masodan."

*Lahenda fo ara ta nau sipo' Ramatua Yesus
(Lukas 10:13-15)*

²⁰ Boe ma Ramatua Yesus mulai nasa'ai lahenda fo leo rai koro' hida. Ana tao tanda heran dodou' nai naa so, tehuu ara ta nau saledale-tu'etei nara, fo tuka Manetualain eno masoda roo-tetun. ²¹ Yesus nasa'ai nae, "Emi basa lahenda Korasin, ma lahenda Betsaida! Besa-besa, ee! Neu' ko emi soe! Au tao tanda heran rupa' ara nai emi mata-idum, tehuu emi ta nau mamahere Manetualain. Sekona te, emi ia lahenda Yahudi, fo manaku mae malela' Manetualain. Tehuu uni' ko leo tanda heran fo ri' Au tao si rai emi koro-tadum, dadi naulu' nai kota Tirus ma kota Sidon, tantu doo-naru basa ia lahenda fo rai naa saledale-tu'etei nara, ma tuka Manetualain. Ma sira boe tantu pake papake luumata-pinuidu', ma kari afu neu' laka nara fo dadi tanda nae, sira rasedale no sala-siko nara. Sekona te lahenda Tirus ma lahenda Sidon, nana lahenda ta Yahudi fo manaku rae ralela' Manetualain. ✧ ²² Tebe! Neu' ko emi mita! Maneniko Manetualain naetu' basa lahenda ra dedean, lahenda Tirus ma lahenda

✧ **11:21** Yesaya 23:1-18; Yeskial 26:1—28:26; Yoel 3:4-8; Amos 1:9-10; Sakaria 9:2-4

Sidon huhuku na bei kafa' a reme emi huhuku ma mai.

²³ Emi lahenda Kapernaum! Besa-besa, ee! Emi boso' afi mae, neu' ko Manetualain so'u emi leo nusatetu-ikutema' a meu. Ta'a! Neu' ko Manetualain tu'u emi leo naraka a meu! Uni' ko leo tanda heran fo ri' Au taon nai emi koro ma dadi naulu' nai kota Sodom, tantu Manetualain ta parluu tao nalulutu' kota tadalu' ria. Huu fo maneniko lahenda Sodom ara rita tanda heran sira, tantu ara foa ela sira tadalu nara so. ☆ ²⁴ Tebe! Neu' ko emi mita! Maneniko Manetualain naetu' basa lahenda ra dedean, lahenda Sodom ara huhuku na bei kafa' a neme emi huhuku ma mai!”*

Ramatua Yesus naloo lahenda fo tuka Ni, ela ara dadi tea-mepe' selu'

(Lukas 10:21-22)

²⁵ Yesus dedea basa nae leo' na, boe ma Ana hule-haradoi nae, “Papa! Papa ri' manuu haak pareta basa-basan nai lalai ma dae-bafo' a. Au hule makasi dodou', nana huu Papa mafuni huhuku' neme lahenda tao ao nara malela', ma mana koao' ara. Tehuu Papa soi basa huhuku' sira reu' loan soa-neu' lahenda aana' ara ma lahenda dale balaroe-balanau' ara. ²⁶ Tebe, Papa! Huu fo ria ri' tao na Papa dale Ma namaho'o!”

²⁷ Yesus hule-haradoi basa leo' na, boe ma nafada lahenda rai naa nae, “Nenene matalolole! Au Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a fee Au kuasa a katema' so. Noi Au Papa ka, ri' nalela' Au. Ma noi Au ia fo Ana Na, ri' alela' matetu' Ama' a.

☆ **11:23** Yesaya 14:13-15; Tutui Masososa' 19:24-28 * **11:24**
Mateos 10:15; Lukas 10:12

Ma Au teka-here lahenda feke' ara, fo afada si, ela sira boe ralela' matetu' Ana.✧

²⁸ Basa manamela-manamaku' emin, mai tuka Au! Basa manalepa bera-bau' emin, leo Au mai!

²⁹ Maneniko emi sipo' Au nanori-nafada Ki, fo la'o sama-sama mo Au, sona ita ia sama leo' sapi luku dua hela bela' luku esa. Huu fo Au, dale malole, ma Au dale balaroe-balanau'. Maneniko emi tuka Au, sona emi dadi mapii-baraai' selu'.✧

³⁰ Huu fo Au nanori-nafada Ki, ta susa fa. Ma Au pareta Ka, ta bera' a.”

12

Lahenda sale Ramatua Yesus la'e-neu' fai hahae ao'

(Markus 2:23-28; Lukas 6:1-5)

¹ Lai' esa de, naraa la'e lahenda Yahudi ra fai hahae aon, Yesus no ana mana tuka dea nara la'o tuka lahenda oka-tinen. Huu no Ria ana mana tuka dea nara ramalaa, de ara etu ra hade gandum a pule na fo ara raa la'o-la'o.✧ ² Nai naa, lahenda hida reme partei Farisi fo ri' homu rahere sira hadas Yahudi na. Rita Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara tao leo na', boe ma ara rasa'ai Ni rae, “O ana mana tuka dea mara etu hade gamdum naraa la'e fai hahae ao'! Ta bole leo na' fa! Huu fo ria nana nalena laka ita atoran.”

³⁻⁴ Tehuu Yesus nataa si nae, “Leo' bea? Emi ta mafarene ba'i Daud tutui na? Ba'i Daud no ana mana tuka dea nara ramalaa raan seli. Boe ma ara maso' leo Manetualain Manetualain Laa

✧ **11:27** Yohanis 3:35; 1:18; 10:15 ✧ **11:29** Yeremia 6:16

✧ **12:1** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 23:25

Huhule-haradoi Na dale' reu, de hai roti fo ri' malaka agama ra fee neu' Manetualain, de ara raa. Sekona te noi malaka agama ra si' bole raa roti ria. Lahenda feke', sona ta bole fa. Ba'i Daud asa raa, tehoo ta hapu lahenda sale si. Nonoo' leo emi ta lees Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na! ☆ ⁵ Nai naa boe manadi' la'e-neu' malaka agama fo ri' ralalau nai uma mamaso', naraa la'e fai hahae ao'. Tehoo ta sala fa. ☆ ⁶ Nenene! Maulu na uma mamaso' a ri' penting, tehoo besa' ia ruma penting lena bali. Ri' Au, Ana Lahenda ia. ⁷ Nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na, Manetualain nae, 'Au hihii-nanau Ka leo ia': Au lahenda kara muste ratudu dale kasian nara esa no esa. Maneniko ara ta tao leo na', sona sira banda tutunu-hohotun fo ri' reni fee Au a, sosoa-raraa' ta'a.' Maneniko emi bubulu' matetu' Manetualain dedea Na, tantu emi ta sale mae Au ana mana tuka dea kara sala. Huu fo sira ta tao sala' hata esa boe'! ☆ ⁸ Au ia, Ana Lahenda. Au ri' anuu haak fo aetu' ae, lahenda bole tao ubea' naraa la'e fai hahae ao'."

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda naraa la'e fai hahae ao'

(Markus 3:1-6; Lukas 6:6-11)

⁹ Basa boe ma Yesus la'o ela mamana' ria, fo leo sira uma mamaso Yahudi na neu. ¹⁰ Nai naa, hapu tou' esa mate liman seri. Lahenda Farisi ra rasaka eno' nau sale Yesus, uni' ko leo Ana puli na lahenda fo ri' mate liman seri a, naraa la'e fai hahae ao'. Boe ma ara ratane Ni rae, "Tuka ita

☆ **12:3-4** 1 Samuel 21:1-6; Malaka Agama ra Atoran 24:9 ☆ **12:5** Susura Dudui Nade' a 28:9-10 ☆ **12:7** Mateos 9:13; Hosea 6:6

atoran agama na, lahenda bole puli na lahenda naraa la'e fai hahae ao' do, ta'a?"

¹¹ Yesus nataa si nae, "Maneniko lahenda bibi-lopon esa tuda nala bolo' dale', naraa la'e fai hahae ao', tantu manuu bibi' a neu hela heni bibi-lopo ria leo dea' mai, hete?✧ ¹² Manetualain sue-lai lahenda dae-bafo' a, lena neme manuu bibi' a sue ria bibi-lopon. Huu ria na, lahenda bole tao hihii-nanau' malole naraa la'e fai hahae ao'."

¹³ Boe ma dedea noo lahenda fo ri' mate liman seri a nae, "A'a, ee! Loo' lima ma mai!" Ana loo' lima mates na, boe ma te'e tuti' a, sama leo' lima masoda na.

¹⁴ Lahenda Farisi ra rita leo' na, boe ma nasa nara lua. De ara kalua ela uma mamaso' ria, boe ma ara reu dedearao' rae, "Ita muste saka eno' fo taisa Ni!"

Manetualain ri' teka-here Yesus fo noi-tao fee Ni

¹⁵ Tehuu Yesus bubulu' sira dale tadalu na, huu ria na de Ana la'o leo mamana feke' neu. Lahenda dodou' tuka Ni, boe ma Ana puli na basa lahenda kamahedis ara. ¹⁶ Tehuu Ana horo si nae, "Emi boso' mafada lahenda feke' a la'e-neu' Au." ¹⁷ Ana tao leo na' tuka hata fo Manetualain nafada neu' Ria mana nesi matan Yesaya nae,

¹⁸ "Soba mete! Ia nana Au lahenda nadedenu Ki fo ri' Au teka-here Ni a.

Au sue-lain,

ma Au dale Ka namaho'o naroo oo Ni.

Neu' ko Au fee Ni Au Dula-dale Ka,

✧ **12:11** Lukas 14:5

ela Ana neu nanori-nafada lahenda nai basa
nusa-namo

la'e-neu' Au eno masoda roo-tetu Ka.

¹⁹ Ana ta io aon.

Ana ta natutua-nadedema aon.

²⁰ Ria dale na malole a.

Ana ta tao nasususa' lahenda.

Ai fo saka' tepan, Ana ta helu henin.

Dedede ana' fo noi nasarara' a, Ana ta fuu
naisan.

Ana nanori-nafada naroo lahenda, losa' basa
lahenda nusa' ara bubulu' de tuka Manet-
ualain eno masoda roo-tetun.

²¹ Lahenda reme basa nusa' ara mai, neu' ko
ramahere Au, huu fo ara bubulu' rae Ria
nana bea.”✧

*Mesen agama ra rae nitu ra malaka na ri' fee
Ramatua Yesus kuasa
(Markus 3:20-30; Lukas 11:14-23)*

²² Lahenda esa nitu a heke naan losa' poken,
ma ta bisa dedea fa, lai' esa de lahenda ra roo ni
leo Yesus neu. Boe ma Yesus puli naan, ma usi
heni nitu ria. De lahenda ria bisa nita-dae, ma
bisa dedea tuti' a. ²³ Basa lahenda ra rita leo' na,
boe ma ara heran. Ara bei dea rae, “Bate ia nana,
Daud tititi-nonosin, fo ri' Manetualain mana nesi
mata nara dui' mema' neme fai a ulu' na mai. Ria
nana, tantu ri' Lahenda fo ita tahanin a!”

²⁴ Tehuu lahenda Farisi ra ramanene leo' na,
boe ma ara ta sipo'. De ara bei dea rae, “Ae!
Lahenda ia bisa usi kalua nitu, nana huu nitu ra
malakan Balsebul, ri' fee Ni kuasa.”✧

²⁵ Tehuu Yesus bubulu' lahenda Farisi ra dedea
na. Boe ma Ana nafada si nae, “Emi dedea ma,

ta la'e fa! Maneniko nai nusa' esa, anaraun nara ranalaa, tao leo' bea fo nusa' ria bei bisa natata'a! Leo' na boe maneniko lahenda rai kota esa dale', do rai uma esa dale', esa naruiao no esa, tantu ara rabika-rabati' losa' rasosopu'. ²⁶ De, maneniko nitu ra ranalaa ma rausiao, sona sira malaka na ta bisa homu pareta namanoso so'! ²⁷ Mafarerene'. Hapu lahenda rai emi Farisi a talada, lahenda feke' ara rae sira ranuu kuasa fo usi nitu. Ara pake kuasa neme nitu a mai, do? Ta'a! De emi boso' dedea mafarara'u mae, Au pake nitu a kuasa na fo usi nitu. Neu' ko emi lahenda mara si' raetu' rae, hata fo emi mapaneneo' ana a, sala. ²⁸ Tehuu maneniko tebe-tebe Au usi nitu pake kuasa neme Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na, ria natudu nae, tebe Manetualain Mane' nai emi mata-idum.

²⁹ Maneniko lahenda nau mai ofe hata nai lahenda bara'ai' esa uma na, ana muste heke naisa' lahenda ria dei. Besa' ko, ana bisa ofe neni lahenda ria hata-heton.*

³⁰ Mafarerene' matalolole! Huu fo lahenda bea ta ei' esa noo Au, sona ria nana Au musunoo Ki. Ma lahenda bea ta tulu-fali Au nai nonoi-tatao Ka, ria nanatao noi liuaari' a.☆ ³¹ De nenene matalolole Au dedea Ka! Manetualain sadia sae-safe heni lahenda sala-sikon. Ma kalu lahenda dedea ta malole soa-neu' lahenda feke', Manetualain bei sadia fee ni ampon. Tehuu maneniko lahenda naparani dedea ta malole soa-neu' Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-

* **12:29** No ria na, Yesus nafada nae, Ria bara'ai na lena neme nitu ra malaka na mai, fo ri' biasa ara raloo rae 'Balsebul'.

☆ **12:30** Markus 9:40

malalafu Na, Manetualain ta sae-safe heni ria sala-sikon. ³² Maneniko lahenda dedea tadalu' soa-neu' Au, Ana Lahenda ia, Manetualain sadia fee ampon neu' ana. Tehuu maneniko lahenda dedea nadadae Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na, leo mae losa dae-bafo' a noe boe oo, Manetualain ta sae-safe heni ria sala-sikon!”†

*Ai huu' a, ma boa na
(Lukas 6:43-45)*

³³ Boe ma Yesus dedea naroo neu' lahenda Farisi ra nae, “Afi matalolole! Ai huu malole naboa boa malole. Tehuu ai huu tadalu' a naboa boa tadalu'. Huu fo neme ai huu' a boa na mai, lahenda bisa bubulu' nae, ai huu' ria malole a, do ta'a.☆ ³⁴ Tehuu emi sama leo' meke mapuputa! Emi ta bisa dedea hihii-nanau malole ra. Nana huu hata fo nanapeda' nai lahenda dale na, ria ri' neu' ko kalua neme ria bafa na mai.☆ ³⁵ Lahenda malole, tantu dedea malole nana huu hihii-nanau malole ra nanapeda' rai ria dale na. Tehuu lahenda tadalu' a, tantu dedea tadalu', nana huu hihii-nanau tadalu' ara nanapeda' rai ria dale na.

³⁶ Mamahere Au! Huu fo maneniko dae-bafo' a noe, neu' ko Manetualain parisa' basa lahenda ra dedean. Tepo' ria, lahenda ra muste esa' ko nataa aon ria dedean fo ri' ta nanuu sosoa-raraa'. ³⁷ De besa-besa, ee! Huu fo neu' ko Manetualain tai emi dedea-nafadam, ma naetu' nae, emi hapu huhuku', do ta'a.”

*Lahenda ra hule Ramatua Yesus natudu buti
(Markus 8:11-12; Lukas 11:29-32)*

† **12:32** Lukas 12:10 ☆ **12:33** Mateos 7:20; Lukas 6:44 ☆ **12:34** Mateos 3:7; 23:33; 15:18; Lukas 3:7; 6:45

³⁸ Ramanene Yesus dedea nae leo' na, boe ma mesen agama hida ma lahenda Farisi ra hule Ni rae, “Papa Mesen! Ami mahii' mita Papa tao tanda heran, fo dadi buti nae, Papa kuasa Ma tebe-tebe neme Manetualain mai.”✠

³⁹ Tehuu Yesus nasapaa si nae, “Emi lahenda besa' ia ta nau mamania-mamanene neu' Manetualain! Emi tao noi tadalu' a! Leo mae emi hule tanda heran, tehuu Au ta fee. Huu fo fai a ulu na Manetualain fee tanda heran so, pake Ria mana nesi matan Yunus. Ria dai so!✠ ⁴⁰ Yunus leo hatu-leledon fai' telu nai ika bau-ina' a tein dale'. Leo' na boe Au, Ana Lahenda ia. Neu' ko Au leo hatu-leledon fai' telu nai lea' roo-rates.✠ ⁴¹ Nai dae-bafo' a nonoe na, maneniko Manetualain dadi mana ee dedea', neu' ko lahenda Niniwe ra dadi sakasii fo neo emi rae, ‘Emi basa ia nana, pakanaa!’ Maulu na, lahenda Niniwe ra ramanene neu' Manetualain mana nesi matan Yunus, boe ma ara saledale-tu'etei nara. Tehuu emi ta'a. Sekona te, besa' ia Lahenda fo nai emi talada kahere' lena neme Yunus mai, nana ri' Au ia. Tehuu emi ta nau tao dale' neu' Au bai' boe'.✠ ⁴² Nai dae-bafo' a nonoe na, maneniko Manetualain dadi mana ee dedea', ina mane Seba neme ona mai, dadi sakasii boe. Ana tudu lima u'u na, neo emi basa fo ri' masoda nai besa' ia nae, ‘Emi basa ia nana, pakanaa!’ Maulu na ina mane' ria neme dae doo' mai fo nita mata' mane Soleman malela na. Sekona te, besa' ia Lahenda esa nai emi talada kahere' lena neme Mane Soleman mai, ri' Au ia. Tehuu emi ta nau

✠ **12:38** Mateos 16:1; Markus 8:11; Lukas 11:16 ✠ **12:39** Mateos 16:4; Markus 8:12 ✠ **12:40** Yunus 1:17 ✠ **12:41** Yunus 3:5

tao dale' neu' Au bai' boe'.”†

Nitu a fali selu' leo lahenda fo mauulu na ana parnaa leo a

(Lukas 11:24-26)

⁴³ “Maneniko nitu a nanausi' heni' neme lahenda esa mai, nitu ria leo mamana lino-nees neu fo saka mamana hahae'. Tehuu ana ta hapu mamana matetu-maraa' fa. ⁴⁴ Boe ma ana afi nae, ‘Hee! Ta hapu mamana' fa, de malole lena' au fali uu leo selu' nai mauulu na lahenda ria a.’ Basa de ana fali selu', te nita mamana' ria mana kakai makamoi' ma nana ator natalolole' so. ⁴⁵ Boe ma nitu ria neu naloo nonoon hitu fo ri' makaresi lena neme ria mai bali. Boe ma basa si reu leo nai lahenda ria, de ara ese-rumu bela' ana. De besa' ia lahenda ria masoda na soe lena. Leo' na boe soa-neu' lahenda tepo-lele' besa' ia.”§

Ramatua Yesus kileoboboki tea nara

(Markus 3:31-35; Lukas 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Yesus bei dedea no lahenda kadodou' ara, boe ma Ria mama Na ma fadi nara mai fo nau raneta ro Ni. Ara rapadei rahani' uma dea', de radenu lahenda neu naloo Ni. ⁴⁷ Boe ma lahenda mai nafada nae, “Papa! Papa mama ma, no fadi mara rai dea'. Ara nau raneta ro Papa.”*

⁴⁸ Yesus nataa nae, “Au mama boki Ka ri' bea? Ma Au toranoo boki kara si' bea?” ⁴⁹ Boe ma Ana tudu leo lahenda fo ara tuka Ni, ma nafada nae, “Mita', basa ia ra nana Au mama ka, ma Au

† **12:42** 1 Mane' ara 10:1-10; 2 Israel no Yahuda Tutui na 9:1-12

§ **12:45** Fai ulu na, tepo' fo ara rahani Mesias' a mamai na, ara tao tadalu boe. Tehuu besa' ia ara raneta no Mesias so, boe ma ara tipa heni Ni. De besa' ia ara tadalu lena. *

12:47 Dudui' dedea Yunani ruma ta dui' lalane kahaa hulu hitun.

toranoo kara. ⁵⁰ Huu fo lahenda bea tao tuka Au Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a hihii-nanaun, sira nana Au kileoboboki tea kara.”

13

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' la-henda fo sele-kari bini-kee nai dae rupa'

(Markus 4:1-9; Lukas 8:4-8)

¹ Fai ria boe Yesus kalua neme uma ria mai, de neu natuu' nai dano Galilea suu na. ² Boe ma lahenda dodou' mai fela-eo raa Ni. Ana ae leo ofa mananafu' esa nai naa lain neu, de natuu' fo nanori-nafada. Basa lahenda fo rai mada' lain ara ramanene neu' Ana. ³ Ana nanori-nafada si pake dedea nasasama' dodou'. Ana tui nae, “Lahenda maue-maosa esa neu kari bini-kee nai ria oka-tinen. ⁴ Fai fo ana kari bini-kee sira, ruma tuda rai eno'. Boe ma manupui' ara mai, de seseu rabasa bini-kee sira.

⁵ Bini-kee ruma tuda la'e dae batu. Bini-kee sira mori lalai', nana huu dae a niis a. ⁶ Tehuu ledo a nahaa, boe ma nupu nara mamale, de mate si. Huu fo oka nara ta tora losa dae dale'.

⁷ Bini-kee ruma bali tuda rai matema' a talada. Boe ma matema' a amu naisa nupu' sira.

⁸ Tehuu bini-kee ruma tuda la'e dae isi'. Bini-kee sira mori, boe ma rambau-ina losa rabuna-raboa. Ruma reni buna-boa' desi lena lai' telu hulu, ruma desi lena lai' nee hulu, ma ruma desi lena lai' natun esa.

⁹ Bea nanuu ridoo', sona nenene natalolole!”

Ramatua Yesus nafada nae ubea' taon de Ana nahii' pake nasasama'

(Markus 4:10-12; Lukas 8:9-10)

☆ 13:2 Lukas 5:1-3

10 Boe ma Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara mai ratane Ni rae, “Ubea' taon, de Papa manori-mafada lahenda kadodou' sira pake nasasama'?”

11 Yesus nataa nae, “Huu no emi nau bubulu' matetu' Manetualain pareta Na, de Au afada mema' nasasama' ria soso na. Tehuu maneniko lahenda feke', sona Au anori-afada pake noi nasasama'. 12 Huu fo lahenda bea nau saka matetu' Manetualain hihii-nanaun, neu' ko Ana fee ni boe-boe bubulu' bali. Tehuu lahenda fo ta tao dale' neu' Manetualain hihii-nanaun, neu' ko Ana tao naan dadi pakanaa'.☆ 13 Au anori-afada si pake nasasama', nana huu:

‘Ara rita,

tehuu ta nau bubulu'.

Ara ramanene,

tehuu ta nau ralela'.

14 Sira sama leo' lahenda fo ri' Manetualain mana nesi matan Yesaya dui' nae,

‘Neu' ko emi mamanene,

tehuu emi ta nau malela'.

Neu' ko emi mita,

tehuu emi ta nau bubulu' hata fo dadi so a.

15 Huu fo lahenda ia ra dale nara tea-mepe',

sira tao rapake ridoo nara,

sira tao rapoke mata nara.

De neme' na ela sira ridoo nara pake si,

ma neme' na ela mata nara poke si.

Neme' na ela Au boso' puli a si,

nana huu ara ta nau tao dale' neu' Au.'☆

16 Tehuu emi, maua-manale! Huu fo emi mata mara rita, ma emi ridoo mara ramanene.

17 Mamahere Au! Fai a ulu na Manetualain mana

☆ 13:12 Mateos 25:29; Markus 4:25; Lukas 8:18; 19:26 ☆ 13:15 Yesaya 6:9-10

nesi mata nara, ma lahenda dale roo-tetu' ara rahii' rita hata fo ri' emi mitan, tehoo ara ta bisa fa. Sira boe rahii' ramanene hata fo ri' emi mamananen, tehoo ara ta bisa fa.”*

Ramatua Yesus nafada nasasama' bini-kee ria sosoa na

(Markus 4:13-20; Lukas 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Yesus dedea basa leo' na, boe ma nafada si nae, “De besa' ia emi nenene nasasama' ria sosoa-raraan. ¹⁹ Bini-kee fo tuda nai eno' a, nana ri' lahenda fo namanene Dedea-nafada' la'e-neu' Manetualain hohomu pareta na, tehoo ana ta nalela' matetu'. Boe ma nitu ra malaka na mai nalea neni Dedea-nafada' a neme lahenda ria dale na mai. ²⁰ Bini-kee fo tuda nai dae batu a, nana ri' lahenda fo namanene Manetualain Dedea-nafadan, boe ma ana sipo' no dale namaho'o. ²¹ Tehoo Dedea-nafada' ria ta naoka-nasamu. Huu ria na, de ta nanapeda' nala' doo' a nai lahenda dale na. Leo' na boe lahenda feke' a tao nasususa' nana huu ana sipo' Dedea-nafada' ria, ana tu'u-tapa heni si tuti' a. ²² Ma bini-kee fo tuda nai matema' a talada a, sama leo' lahenda fo namanene Dedea-nafada' ria. Tehoo ana nasapute no urusan rupa' ara, fo bisa nasoda lole-napu'. Boe ma urusan sira, seti heni Dedea-nafada' ria neme dale na mai, losa' ta nanuu sosoa-raraa' so'. ²³ Tehoo bini-kee fo tuda nai dae isi' a, sama leo' lahenda fo pasa' ridoo na ela sipo' Dedea-nafada' ria, ma tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun. Boe ma ana tao noi hihii-nanau' malole ra, sama leo' bini-kee mabuna-maboa' ria. Ruma rabuna-raboa desi lena lai' telu hulu, ruma desi

* **13:17** Lukas 10:23-24

lena lai' nee hulu, ma ruma desi lena lai' natun esa.”

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' fii a nai oka' a talada

²⁴ Yesus nafada selu' nasasama' esa nae, “Manetualain hohomu pareta na, sama leo' lahenda fo sele-kari bini-kee malole nai ria okatinen. ²⁵ Nahatu de basa lahenda ra suku ramanee, boe ma lahenda tadalu' a mai, de sele-kari fii nupu' nai oka' ria. ²⁶ Fai fo oka' ria mulai neni buna-boa', boe ma ata ra rita fii a mori rai naa sama-sama ro hade gandum. ²⁷ Boe ma ara reu rafada manuu oka' a rae, ‘Papa! Fai' naa ra ami sele-kari bini-kee malole nai papa okatinem, hete? Ubea' taon, de besa' ia hapu fii dodou' so?’

²⁸ Malaka ria nataa nae, ‘Ria nana, lahenda tadalu' a nonoi-tataon.’

Boe ma lahenda mana noi ra rafadan rae, ‘Papa, ami meu fa'u heni fii sira, do?’

²⁹ Tehuu ana nataa nae, ‘Boso!’ Huu fo emi fa'u fii ra, te neu' ko fa'u meni no hade gandum ara boe. ³⁰ Neme' na ela ara mori sama-sama losa ledofai eetu-ooru'. Neu' ko fai ria, besa' ko au afada lahenda manaoru ra ae, “Emi mabubua ma fii sira dei. Boe ma puputu mabua si, fo hotu henis. Basa sona besa' ko mabubua ma buna-boa malole ra, fo madai si reu' mamana pepedafufua' dale'.” ”

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' ai deke lutu ana'

(Markus 4:30-32; Lukas 13:18-19)

³¹ Boe ma Yesus dedea bali nae, “Au tamba selu' nasasama' esa bali, ela emi bisa bubulu' mae Manetualain dadi Mane soa-neu' lahenda

dodou'. Ria lahenda nara, mulai masososa na bai ana', sama leo' ai deke lutu ana' fo ri' lahenda selen nai oka-tine. ³² Leo mae ai deke' ria, lutu ana' a naan seli, tehuu maneniko ana nambau-ina mai, sona dadi neu' ai huu bau-ina' nai oka-tine. Losa' manupui' ara mai rarunu rai ria doo ranan."

Ramatua Yesus nafada nasasama' la'e-neu' ralu tetei'
(Lukas 13:20-21)

³³ Yesus tamba selu' nasasama' esa nae, "Manetualain lahenda nara, sama leo' ralu tetei' fo ri' ina' esa ame nabuan noo uu' saku esa.† Boe ma roti a aifuu losa' bau' basa, nana huu ralu tetei kabai ana' ria."

Ramatua Yesus pake nasasama', ela nanori-nafada hata bebeu' fo lahenda bei ta parnaa ramanenen
(Markus 4:33-34)

³⁴ Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda dodou' pake tutui' rupa' dodou' leo na'. Ana nanori-nafada lahenda dodou' pake nasasama'. ³⁵ Ana nanori-nafada leo' na tuka hata fo Manetualain mana nesi mata na dui' mema' nae, "Neu' ko Au anori-afada pake nasasama'.

Neu' ko Au afada hihii-nanau' fo lahenda bei ta parnaa ramanenen,
mulai neme Manetualain adu dae-bafo'
a losa' besa' ia."‡

† **13:33** Dudui dedea Yunani nae, "uu' σάτα (*sata*) telu". *Sata* esa, nana bate liter sanahulu dua. *Sata* telu, nana ri' bate liter telu hulu nee, do saku esa. ‡ **13:35** Sosoda l'io-o'oa ara 78:2

Ramatua Yesus nafada sosoa-raraa' neme nasasama' la'e-neu' fii a nai oka' a talada

³⁶ Yesus la'o ela lahenda kadodou' sira, de fali leo uma neu. Boe ma ana mana tuka dea nara mai hule Ni rae, "Papa! Mafada fee ami nasasama' la'e-neu' fii a sosoa-raraan dei!"

³⁷ Yesus nataa nae, "Lahenda fo sele-kari bini-kee malole a, nana Au, Ana Lahenda ia. ³⁸ Ma oka-tine a, nana ri' dae-bafo' ia. Bini-kee malole a, nana ri' lahenda fo dadi reu' Manetualain lahendan. Ma fii a, nana ri' nitu ra malaka na lahenda nara. ³⁹ Boe ma lahenda tadalu' fo ri' mai sele-kari fii nupu' a, nana ri' nitu ra malaka bau-ina na. Ma ledofai eetu-ooru' a, nana ri' dae-bafo' a nonoe na. Lahenda manaetumanaoru buna-boa' a, nana si' Manetualain eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a mai. ⁴⁰ Tepo' fo dae-bafo' a nonoe na, ara rabubua ra fii sira ela hotu henis. ⁴¹ Au, Ana Lahenda ia, neu' ko fee eila'o-limalope reme nusatetu-ikutema' a mai. Neu' ko ara reu rabubua ra lahenda fo ta tuka Manetualain pareta Na. Ma sira boe rabubua ra basa lahenda fo dudukupapau' lahenda feke', ela boso' tuka Manetualain pareta Na. ⁴² Neu' ko ara tu'u heni lahenda tadalu' sira basa si leo ai-pila naraka a reu, sama leo' hotu heni fii ra. Nai naa, besa' ko ara doidoso raan seli, ma dola-ramatani losa dodoo na. ⁴³ Tehuu lahenda bea nasoda rootetu' tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun, neu' ko ara leo rahere roo sira Papa Mane na nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Nai naa, ara rahaa-rakaledo sama leo' ledofa. Lahenda bea nau bubulu' neu Au, pasa' natalolole ridoo na!"

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' hata mabeli

⁴⁴ Yesus tamba selu' nasasama' esa bali nae, “Lahenda fo nau bubulu' Manetualain hohomu pareta na, sama leo' lahenda fo nahii' hapu hata mabeli bera', lahenda parnaa nafunin nai dae bibia ana' esa dale'. Lahenda ria mai ali, boe ma ana hapu hata ria nai naa, huu ria na de namaho'o naan seli. Boe ma ana nadofu fali' hata ria. Basa de ana nalale fali neun fo se'o heni ria hata-heton katema'. Boe ma ana neu asa na dae ria, fo ela ana bisa nanuu mema' hata mabeli ria.”

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' mutiara mabeli

⁴⁵ Yesus tamba selu nae, “Lahenda fo nau bubulu' Manetualain hohomu pareta na, sama leo' lahenda papalele esa nahii' hapu mutiara mabeli bera'. Boe ma ana saka mutiara fo nau asa. ⁴⁶ Fai fo ana nita mutiara malole ina' esa, boe ma ana nalale fali neun fo se'o heni ria hata-heton katema'. Basa de ana neu asa na mutiara ria, fo ela ana bisa nanuu ni.”

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' rahii puka'

⁴⁷ Yesus tamba bali nae, “Manetualain hohomu pareta Na, sama leo' manadolu-manadala ra po'i puka' esa nai dano a. Puka' ria nala ika rupa' ara. ⁴⁸ Ika' henu puka' a, boe ma manadolu-manadala ra mai hela reni puka' ria leo dano a suu na neu. Boe ma ara ratuu' de rahii ika' neme puka' a mai. Ika malole, sona ara peda si reu' sosoro' dale'. Tehuu ika' fo ta malole, ara tu'u henis. ⁴⁹ Leo' na boe dae-bafo' a nonoe na. Neu'

ko Manetualain eila'o-limalopen reme nusatetu-ikutema' a mai, fo reu heo heni lahenda tadalu' ara reme lahenda dale roo-tetu' a mai. ⁵⁰ Neu' ko ara tu'u heni lahenda tadalu' sira basa leo ai-pila naraka a reu. Nai naa, besa' ko ara doidoso raan seli, ma dola-ramatani losa dodoo na.”

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' nanori paraa', ma nanori beheu'

⁵¹ Yesus dedea basa nae leo' na, boe ma natane si nae, “Emi malela' basa-basan fo ri' bisinaa' a Au dedea a, do?”

Ara rataa rae, “Malela', Ramatua'!”

⁵² Yesus nataa natafali' asa nae, “Malole! Huu fo mesen agama fo homu nahere Musa atoran fo ri' manadui' mema' neme fai a ulu na mai, ma ana homu nahere Au nanori-nafada besa' ia ka, sona ria sama leo' manuu uma' esa nahii' soi mamana pepeda-fufuan, ela natudu ria hata-heto paraa nara, ma hata-heto beheu nara.”

Lahenda Nasaret ara tipa-tola' Ramatua Yesus (Markus 6:1-6; Lukas 4:16-30)

⁵³ Yesus nanori-nafada lahenda kadodou' ara pake nasasama', basa boe ma Ana la'o ela mamana' ria, ⁵⁴ de fali leo Ria koro Na neu. Nai naa, Ana leo uma mamaso' dale' neu fo nanori-nafada lahenda ra. Basa lahenda fo ramanene Ni, ara heran raan seli. Ara bei dea rae, “Awii! Lahenda ia malela na seli! Ana nanori nai bea ia? Tao leo' bea, de Ana bisa tao tanda heran sira? ⁵⁵ Sekona te Ria nana noi bukan ai anan. Ita talela' Ria maman, Maria; ma Ria fadi nara, si' Yakobis, Yusuf, Yudas ma Simon. ⁵⁶ Ita boe talela' Ria fetu nara, huu fo ita basa leo nai koro' esa! De Ana hapu malelan ria, neme bea' mai

bali? Ma Ana hapu kuasa kaheren ria, neme bea' mai bali?" ⁵⁷ Huu ria na, de bolii nara puru', losa' ara ta nau ramanene Ni so'.

Tehuu Yesus nafada nae, "Tebe! Nai mamana feke', lahenda rahii' fee hada-horomata neu' Manetualain mana nesi matan. Tehuu nai ria koro-tadun ma uma isi nara, lahenda ta nau fee hada-horomata neu' ana."☆ ⁵⁸ Huu no sira dale kamahere taa nara, de Yesus ta tao tanda heran dodou' nai naa.

14

Ara tati raisa Yohanis Mana Sarani'
(Markus 6:14-29; Lukas 9:7-9)

¹ Tepo' ria, mane Herodes pareta nai propinsi Galilea. Ana namanene tutui' rupa' la'e-neu' Yesus boe. ² Ana nafada pegawe nara nae, "Yesus nana, tantu Yohanis Mana Sarani' fo ri' fai naa ra au adenu tete reni laka na. Besa' ia ana nasoda selu' so! Huu ria na, de ana nanuu kuasa fo tao tanda heran sira."

³ Mane Herodes a dedea nae leo' na, huu fo maulu na ana nadedea noo Yohanis, losa' ana hopu na Yohanis de teen leo bui dale' neu. Dedea' ria tutui na leo ia': mane Herodes, sao na fadin Filipus sao na, nade Herodias. Sekona te Filipus noo Herodias bei ta ramaetu' fa. ⁴ Huu ria na, de Yohanis nasa'ai nasarerein nae, "Papa mane' ta bole sao fadi ma sao na. Huu fo ria nalena laka neu' ita hadas Yahudi na!"☆

⁵ Tehuu Herodes ta nau tao dale' neu' ana, de ana sao na Herodias. Tuka matetu na, Herodes nahii' naisa Yohanis Mana Sarani'. Tehuu ana

☆ **13:57** Yohanis 4:44 ☆ **14:4** Lukas 3:19-20; Malaka Agama ra Atoran 18:16; 20:21

lele lahenda kadodou' ara, huu fo ara rama-
here rae, Yohanis nana Manetualain mana nesi
matan. Huu ria na, de ana nadenu lahenda nara,
fo tee Yohanis leo bui dale' neu.

⁶ Tehuu nara la'e Herodes fai boboki na, boe
ma ana tao feta. Fai' ria, ina mane' Herodias
ana feto na roke nasare na fui ra. Ria roroke na
malole a, losa' tao na Herodes namaho'o naan
seli. ⁷ Roke basa, boe ma Herodes naloo na ana
feto' ria de nae, "O nau hule ubea' neme au mai,
sona mafada leo! Huu fo neu' ko au fee neu' o.
Tebe-tebe au homu ahere hehelu ki ia. Ma au
soo-supu pake Manetualain nade Na."

⁸ Ana feto ana' a mama na namanene mane'
a dedea nae leo' na, boe ma ana duduku-papau'
ana feto na. Huu ria na, de ana hule nae, "Papa!
Au hule Yohanis Mana Sarani' a laka na. Tao ni
neu' dulang, menin leo ia' mai, fee au."

⁹ Mane Herodes a namanene ana feto' a hule
leo na', boe ma dale na susa. Tehuu ana ta bisa
hela fali' ria sosoo-susupan, nana huu basa fui
ra ramanene basa so. Huu ria na, de ana tuka
ana feto' ria hihii-nanaun. ¹⁰ Boe ma ana pareta
fo lahenda reu tete ra Yohanis laka na nai bui
dale'. ¹¹ Ara tete ra Yohanis laka na, boe ma tao
ni neu' dulang esa dale', de renin leo ana feto' a
neu. Ana sipo na dulang ria, boe ma o'o nenin
de feen leo mama na neu.

¹² Yohanis ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene
ara tete reni laka na, boe ma ara mai rala popora
na, fo reu ratoin. Basa de ara reu tui mana dadi'
ria neu' Yesus.

Ramatua Yesus nahao lahenda rifun lima lena'
(Markus 6:30-44; Lukas 9:10-17; Yohanis 6:1-
14)

¹³ Yesus namanene tutui' la'e-neu' Yohanis, boe ma no ana mana tuka dea nara nau heo' reme mamana' ria mai. Basa de ara sa'e ofa' fo saka' leo mamana lino-nees reu, ela bisa hahae ao nara. Tehuu lahenda dodou' rita Yesus asa ofa na tuka-tuka dano a suu na. Boe ma ara kalua reme koro' ara mai, de ara la'o ralai' a tuka mada' lain. Huu ria na, de ara leo mamana' ria reu a, losa raulu' Yesus asa. ¹⁴ Fai fo Ana onda neme ofa' lain mai, boe ma Ana nita lahenda dodou' rahani Ni. Boe ma Ana kasian neu' asa, de Ana puli na sira lahenda kamahedis nara.

¹⁵ Ledo leo dae', boe ma Ria ana mana tuka dea nara mai rafada Ni rae, "Papa, ee! Malole lena' Papa madenu lahenda ia ra basa si reu asa nanaa' nai koro manenea' ia ra. Huu fo ledo a saka' tena ria' so! Nai ia nanaa' ta'a."

¹⁶ Yesus nataa nae, "Boso'! Emi ri' mahao si."

¹⁷ Tehuu ara rataa rae, "Awi, Papa, ee! Ami ta manuu hata-hata esa boe', fo mahao lahenda makadoto' ia ra. Ami tao leo bea'? Huu fo hapu noi roti lima, ma ika' boa' dua!"

¹⁸ Tehuu Yesus dedea nae, "Neu! Ria malole a so. Meni si mai leo!" ¹⁹ Boe ma Ana nadenu lahenda sira fo ratuu rabubua reu' nau lain. Yesus hai na roti kalima' sira, ma ika' boa kadua' ara. Boe ma Ana nasare leo lalai neu fo hule makasi neu' Manetualain. Basa de Ana tetebe roti sira, de loo si leo ana mana tuka dea nara reu, fo ara reu babati fee basa lahenda sira. ²⁰ Basa si raa losa' rabete. Raa basa, boe ma ara reu rabubua ra nanaa lena' ara, losa' henu lapaneru rupia sanahulu dua. ²¹ Lahenda mananaa ra, nana bate tou' rifun lima. Bei ta reke' ina' ara roo ana nara.

Ramatua Yesus la'o nai oe lain
(Markus 6:45-52; Yohanis 6:16-21)

²² Ara raa basa, boe ma Yesus nadenu ana mana tuka dea nara sa'e ofa' fo raulu' leo dano a seri' reu. Tehuu Ana bei nahani' naa, ela nadenu lahenda makadoto' sira fali reus. ²³ Basa si fali, boe ma Yesus ae leo lete' esa lain neu, fo huleharadoi. Nahatu so boe, Ria mesa' ana bei nai naa. ²⁴ Ria ana mana tuka dea nara ofa na losa nai dano a talada so. Tehuu ara sefe sota raan seli, nana huu ani tatada', ma nafa lolis ara. ²⁵ Lole malua', boe ma Yesus neu tuka si. Tehuu Ana la'o nai oe lain. ²⁶ Ana mana tuka dea nara rita leo' na, boe ma ara kekes ara. Ara dedea no bibii' rae, "Ae! Mita' sumane lahenda mana mate' a rii na'!"

²⁷ Tehuu Yesus dedea mata' no si nae, "Ae! Emi boso' bii! Huu fo Au ia, Yesus!"

²⁸ Petrus namanene leo' na, boe ma ana nataa nae, "Tete-tebe o nana Ramatua', sona madenu fo au la'o usi' oe lain leo Ramatua' a uu."

²⁹ Yesus nataa nae, "Neu! Mai leo!" Boe ma Petrus kalua neme ofa' a mai de ana la'o nai oe lain leo Yesus neu. ³⁰ Tehuu Petrus nameda naan ani a nasa', de ana bii naan seli. Ana mulai bolo, boe ma naloo nae, "Adoo, Ramatua', ee! Mai tulu-fali ma au dei!"

³¹ Yesus nalale loo' lima Na neu, de lobe' naan. Ana dedea nae, "Ae, Petrus, ee! Ubea' taon, de dale ma kadudua? O ta mamahere matetu' Au fa, do?"

³² Dua si ae leo ofa' lain reu, boe ma ani a namate tuti' a. ³³ Ria ana mana tuka dea nara rita leo' na, boe ma ara io Ni rae, "Awii! Papa ia, nana tetebes ara Manetualain Anan, oo!"

Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda kamahedis ara rai Genesaret

(Markus 6:53-56)

³⁴ Yesus asa losa dano a seri', boe ma ara see reu' koro Genesaret a namo sesee na. ³⁵ Ara bei onda, te lahenda dodou' ralela' tuti' asa. Boe ma ara mulai bobou' rae, "Ae! Yesus mai so!" Ara ralai reu rafada rule-feo nusa' ria, de lahenda ra roo basa lahenda kamahedis ara mai. ³⁶ Ara hule fo bisa rafaroe la'e Ria badu Na. Huu fo ara afi rae, "Sadi lahenda kamahedis ara rafaroe la'e Yesus badu peda Na boe, tantu ara te'e tuti' a." De basa lahenda kamahedis fo ri' rafaroe la'e Ria badu Na, ara te'e tuti' a.

15

Lahenda ra tao sira atoran fo kati neu' Manetualain pareta Na

(Markus 7:1-13)

¹ Fai' esa, boe ma lahenda Farisi ma mesen agama bubua' esa reme Yerusalem mai raneta ro Yesus. ² Lahenda Farisi ra homu rahere hadas Yahudi nara. Ara ramanene rae, Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara raa-rinu ta tao tuka hadas sasafe lima' a fa, de ete' ao nara. Ara mai sale Yesus rae, "Ubea' taon, de O ana mana tuka dea mara raa-rinu, tehoo ta tao tuka hadas sasafe lima' a fa? Ria nana ralena laka neu' ita hadas bei-ba'in!"

³ Tehoo Yesus nataa si nae, "Emi nana, tebe lahenda fo ri' dedea feke' ma tao feke'! Emi malena laka malela' Manetualain pareta Na, fo tuka noi bei-ba'i mara hadas na. ⁴ Huu fo Manetualain pareta nae, 'Fee hada-horomata neu' ina-ama mara,' Ma tamba bali nae, 'Maneniko lahenda esa do'i ina-aman, muste huku mate'

ana.'☆ 5-6 Manetualain nanori-nafada leo na',
 tehuu emi manori-mafada feke' bali. Huu fo emi
 mae, 'Maneniko lahenda esa helu saka' fee hata-
 heton leo Manetualain neu, sona leo mae ina-
 aman doidoso raan seli boe oo, ana ta tulu-fali si
 pake ria hata-heton sira.' Tehuu no emi manori-
 mafada leo na', emi tu'u-tapa heni Manetualain
 pareta Na, fo kati meni' emi atoran mara. 7 Huu
 ria na, de bisinaa' a Au afada ae, emi nana,
 lahenda fo dedea feke' ma tao feke'! Ria naraa
 no hata fo Manetualain mana nesi matan Yesaya
 dui' mema' neme ulu' mai la'e-neu' emi! Huu fo
 Manetualain pake ni fo dui' nae,

8 'Lahenda io-oa Au,

noi nai bafadoo peda na, tehuu dale' ta'a.

9 Leo mae ara tao leo na' boe oo, mana dadi taa'.
 Ara ta tao dale' neu' Au,
 huu fo ara tao dale' noi neu' lahenda dae-
 bafo' a atoran na.'”*

*Hata tadalu' a kalua neme lahenda dale na mai
 (Markus 7:14-23)*

10 Boe ma Yesus naloo na lahenda feke' rai naa,
 de nanori-nafada si nae, “Pasa' matalolole ridoo
 mara, ela emi bisa bubulu'! 11 Hata fo maso'
 leo lahenda bafan dale' neu, ria ta tao nakekeo-
 nakakanu lahenda. Tehuu hata fo kalua neme
 lahenda bafan dale' mai, ria ri' tao nakekeo-
 nakakanu.”

12 Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara mai de rafada
 Ni rae, “Papa bubulu', do? Lahenda Farisi ra dale
 nara hanas a, nana huu ramanene Papa dedea-
 nafadam ria.”

☆ 15:4 Kalua reme Masir 20:12; 21:17; Malaka Agama ra Atoran
 20:9; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 5:16 * 15:9 Yesaya 29:13

¹³ Tehuu Yesus nataa nae, “Au Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a neu' ko tu'u-tapa heni lahenda fo ta nanori-nafada tuka Ria hihii-nanaun. Ria sama leo' lahenda fe'a heni parusa fo ri' ana ta selen fa. ¹⁴ De, boso' tao dale' neu' lahenda Farisi ra! Huu fo sira sama leo' lahenda poke' natudu lahenda poke' a eno'. Neu' ko ara rame-rame tuda rala bolo' dale'.”☆

¹⁵ Boe ma Petrus dedea nae, “Papa, mafada fee ami nasasama bisinaa' a sosoa-raraan dei!”

¹⁶ Yesus nataa nae, “Emi bei ta bubulu' boe'?”
¹⁷ Sosoa-raraan leo ia': Hata fo ita taa-tinun, maso' nesi' bafa' ara, naroo leo tei' ara dale' neu, boe ma kalua leo kakus dale' neu. ¹⁸ Tehuu hata fo kalua neme bafa' ara mai, ria ri' tao nakekeo-nakakanu lahenda, losa' Manetualain boe nahia' ana, ma ta nau sipo' ana.☆ ¹⁹ Huu fo hata tadalu' dodou' ri' kalua neme lahenda dale na mai! Sama leo': du'a-afi tadalu', naisa lahenda, hohoke, namana'o, sakasii pepeko', ma dedea namumulu lahenda. ²⁰ Hihii-nanau' leo na' ara, si' tao rakekeo-rakakanu lahenda. Tehuu kalu noi ri' lahenda naa-ninu ma ta tao tuka hadas sasafe lima' a, ria sala' ta'a.”

Ramatua Yesus tulu-fali ina' esa fo ta lahenda Yahudi fa

(Markus 7:24-30)

²¹ Boe ma Yesus foa ela mamana' ria, de leo nusa' fo ri' nanenea' no kota Tirus ma kota Sidon. ²² Ina' esa nai naa, neme nusa' ria mai. Ria ta lahenda Yahudi fa. Fai' fo namanene Yesus nai naa, boe ma ana mai hule tetea' nae, “Mane Daud tititi-nonosin, ee! Kasian neu' au dei! Huu fo

au ana feto ka nitu ra heke raan, kasian, ana doidoso naan seli so.”

²³ Tehuu Yesus nene'e, ma ta nataa hata-hata esa boe'. Boe ma ana mana tuka dea nara mai rafada Ni rae, “Papa, ina' ia bou-bou tao tasibu'. Malole lena' Papa mafadan fo naheo' neme ia' mai!”

²⁴ Yesus nataa si nae, “Manetualain nadenu Au mai fo tulu-fali ita lahenda Yahudi nara, nana huu ara la'o sala, sama leo' bibi-lopo manasala-manamopo'. Ana ta nadenu Au uu tulu-fali lahenda feke'.”

²⁵ Tehuu ina' ria nanenea' leo Yesus mai. Ana sunda' undulaka na, ma hule tutulu-fafali' nae, “Ramatua! Tulu-fali au dei.”

²⁶ Tehuu Yesus tu'u dedea' nae, “Ta naraa hai ana' ara nanaa-nininun, fo tu'u fee busa ra.” [Soso-raraan nanafuni' nae, Yesus muste tulu-fali Ria lahenda Yahudi nara dei, besa' ko bisa tulu-fali lahenda feke'.]

²⁷ Tehuu ina' ria balas nae, “Tebe, Papa! Tehuu busa ra rahani nai mei a fiki dale na. Sira boe raa hata fo ri' tuda neme' ana' ara bika nara mai.” [Soso-raraan nae, fai' fo ana' ara raa, busa a boe naa. Leo mae Yesus tulu-fali Ria lahenda nara, tehoo Ria boe muste relu-natanae lahenda feke'.]

²⁸ Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma nafada nae, “Awii! Mama namahere tebe-tebe neu' Au, oo! De mama fali leo, te hata fo mama hule a, dadi mema' so!” Boe ma ana fali, te nita ana na te'e na aon so.

Ramatua Yesus puli naa lahenda dodou'

²⁹ Basa de Yesus no ana mana tuka dea nara foa ela mamana' ria, ara la'o tuka dano Galilea suu na. Ara ae leo lete' esa lain reu, de Yesus

natuu' fo nanori-nafada si. ³⁰ Boe ma lahenda dodou' leo Ria mai. Ara roo lahenda ei hela', lahenda poke', lahenda luku', lahenda pakanaa', ma lahenda kamahedis feke' boe. Ara ranenea' lahenda kamahedis sira reu' Yesus ei Na. Boe ma Ana puli naa si. ³¹ Lahenda makadoto' sira rita leo' na, boe ma ara heran. Ara bei dea rae, “Ae! Kahere' naan seli, oo! Lahenda ei hela', bisa la'o natetu. Lahenda poke' bisa nita-dae. Lahenda luku' bisa la'o. Ma lahenda pakanaa' bisa dedea so! Tantu Manetualain ri' nonoi-tataon ia. Ria nana, Ramatua' fo ri' neme fai a ulu na mai, ita bei-ba'in do'o-tabe Ni a.”

*Ramatua Yesus nahao lahenda rifun haa
(Markus 8:1-10)*

³² Basa fai' hida, boe ma Yesus naloo na ana mana tuka dea nara de nae, “Au kasian neu' basa lahenda makadoto' ia ra. Ruma reme dae doo' mai, nate ara rabua fai' telu ian, de nanaa' ta'a so. Malole lena' ara boso' fali no tei rou'. Boso' losa ara saparao rai eno talada'.”

³³ Tehuu Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara rataa rae, “Papa! Ia nana mamana lino-nees, doo' a neme koro' a mai. Mae tao lee oo, ita ta bisa tahao lahenda makadoto' ia ra fa.”

³⁴ Tehuu Yesus natane si nae, “Emi manuu roti hida?”

Ara rataa rae, “Hitu' a! Ma ika' bai'!”

³⁵ Boe ma Yesus nadenu lahenda sira basa si fo ratuu' reu' dae a. ³⁶ Ana hai na roti kahitu' ara ma ika' sira, boe ma Ana hule makasi neu' Manetualain. Boe ma Ana tetebi si, de fees reu' ana mana tuka dea nara, fo ara babati fee basa lahenda sira. ³⁷ Ara raa losa' rabete. Basa de rabubua ra nanaa lena' ara henu lapaneu hitu.

³⁸ Lahenda fo raa a, basa si bate tou' rifun haa. Bei ta reke' ina' ma ana' ara. ³⁹ Basa de Yesus nadenu lahenda makadoto' sira fali. Boe ma Ana sa'e ofa' fo ara leo nusa Magadan reu.†

16

Lahenda Farisi ma lahenda Saduki ra nau rahihii' ratuda Ramatua Yesus
(Markus 8:11-13; Lukas 12:54-56)

¹ Lai' esa de, lahenda Farisi ma lahenda Saduki hida leo Yesus mai. Ara nau ratatane ao' ro Ni, fo ela rahihii' Ana. Huu ria na, ara hule Ni rae, “Papa! Matudu tanda heran dei, fo dadi buti nae, Papa hapu kuasa neme Manetualain mai.”☆

² Tehuu Yesus nataa nae, “Maneniko ledo a tena ma lalai harama, sona emi mae, ‘Balaha' te ta uda fa.’ ³ Ma kalu ledo a tii ma oa keoina' a, emi mae, ‘Fai ia saka' uda.’ De maneniko emi bisa tanda malela' oa-ani leo' na, ubea' taon de emi ta bisa tanda malela' hata fo Ramatua' a tao nai basa tepo-lele' ia ra? ⁴ Emi lahenda besa' ia malela' noi tatao tadalu' a! Emi ta tao dale' neu' Manetualain! Leo mae emi hule tanda heran, tehoo Au ta fee fa. Huu fo mauulu na Manetualain fee tanda heran, pake Ria mana nesi matan Yunus. De ria dai so!” Yesus dedea basa nae leo' na, boe ma Ana foa ela si.☆

Ramatua Yesus nanori nae, besa-besa moo lahenda Farisi ma lahenda Saduki ra fufudi-lele'on
(Markus 8:14-21)

† **15:39** Ta bubulu' matetu' mamana' ia nai bea fa. Dudui' dedea Yunani feke' a dui' nae, ‘Magdala’. Feke' bali dui' nae, ‘Magdalan’.

☆ **16:1** Mateos 12:38; Lukas 11:16 ☆ **16:4** Mateos 12:39; Lukas 11:29

⁵ Fai' fo Yesus asa losa dano a talada, besa ko ana mana tuka dea nara rafarene rae, ara rafarene henin de ta reni roti ela tao tua-lepa.

⁶ Ana namanene si rae leo' na, boe ma Ana nafada nae, “Emi muste besa-besa moo lahenda Farisi ma lahenda Saduki ra ralu tetei na.”✠

⁷ Ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene leo' na, boe ma roi ramakokoa' a. Ara dedearao nara rae, “Tou lasi' a dedea nae ubea' ria? Bate Ana dedea nae leo' na, nana huu ita ta teni roti fa, do?”

⁸ Tehuu Yesus bubulu' sira dudu'a-aafin. Boe ma Ana dedea nae, “Ae! Emi talalu maan seli so! Ubea' taon, de emi dedea la'e-neu' roti! Emi ta mamahere Au fa, do? ⁹ Emi bei ta bubulu' Au kuasa Ka, do? Fai' naa ra, Au tetebi roti bibia' kalima' sira fo fee lahenda rifun lima raa a, emi mabubua ma lena nara lapaneu rupia hida?✠

¹⁰ Boe ma roti kahitu' fo ri' Au bati fee lahenda rifun haa a, leo bea' bali? Emi mabubua ma lena nara lapaneu hida?✠ ¹¹ Ubea' taon, de emi ta bubulu' bisinaa' a Au dedea Ka? Au ta dedea la'e-neu' roti. Au nau afarerene' fee emi, fo ela emi besa-besa moo lahenda Farisi ma lahenda Saduki ra nanori-nafadan. Huu fo sira nanori-nafadan, bisa fufudi-lele'o ra lahenda dodou', sama leo' ralu tetei' a tao na roti a aifuu.”

¹² Yesus dedea nae leo' na, besa' ko ara bubulu' rae, Ana ta dedea la'e-neu' roti. Tehuu Ana dedea la'e-neu' lahenda Farisi ma lahenda Saduki ra nanori-nafada masala na.

*Petrus manaku nae, Ramatua Yesus, nana Kristus
(Markus 8:27-30; Lukas 9:18-21)*

✠ **16:6** Lukas 12:1 ✠ **16:9** Mateos 14:17-21 ✠ **16:10** Mateos 15:34-38

¹³ Basa boe ma Yesus asa leo nusa' fo naneneana' no kota Kaisarea Filipi. Nai eno talada', Ana natane si nae, "Tuka lahenda ra dedean, ara rae, Au fo Ana Lahenda ia nana bea?"

¹⁴ Ara rataa rae, "Ruma rae Papa nana, Yohanis Mana Sarani' a nasoda selu'. Feke' ara rae, Papa nana ba'i Elia. Feke' ara bali rae, ba'i Yeremia. Ta'a sona Manetualain mana nesi mata fai ulu feke Na."☆

¹⁵ Yesus natane si bali nae, "Tuka emi, sona Au ia nana bea?"

¹⁶ Boe ma Simon Petrus nataa nae, "Papa nana Kristus, Lahenda fo ri' fai a ulu na Manetualain helu nau feen mai a! Ma Papa nana, Ana' neme Manetualain fo ri' nasoda naroo a!"☆

¹⁷ Boe ma Yesus nae, "Simon, Yunus anan! O maua-manale! Huu fo ta lahenda dae-bafo' a ri' nafada o hal-hal ia. Tehuu Au Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a ri' nafada. ¹⁸ Nenene, ee! Besa' ia Au nau fee o nade 'Petrus'. Nade' ria sosoa na nae, 'batu'.* Nana huu o namahere ma tea' a leo' batu, neu' ko o dadi fanderen soa-neu' Au lahenda kamahere kara. Leo mae ara hapu eese-rurumu' losa' mate boe oo, ara ranenete raroo. ¹⁹ Neu' ko Au fee o haak, fo urus Au lahenda kara, sama leo' o homu nusatetu-ikutema a koe na. Hata ubea' fo emi ta fee lela' neu' ana nai dae-bafo' ia, Manetualain boe ta fee lela' neu' ana nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Ma hata ubea' fo emi fee lela' neu' ana nai dae-bafo' ia,

☆ **16:14** Mateos 14:1-2; Markus 6:14-15; Lukas 9:7-8 ☆ **16:16**

Yohanis 6:68-69 * **16:18** Yesus pake dedea' dua nai ia, lii nara hii' rae sama ra. Dedea Yunani nae, Πέτρος (*Petros*, nana nade lahenda'), ma πέτρα (*petra*, sosoa na nae, batu).

Manetualain boe fee lela' neu' ana nai nusatetu-ikutema' a.”✠

²⁰ Yesus dedea basa nae leo' na, boe ma Ana pada' asa fo boso' rafada esa boe, rae Ria nana Kristus.

Ramatua Yesus nafada la'e-neu' Ria mamate Na ma nasoda selu' a

(Markus 8:31—9:1; Lukas 9:22-27)

²¹ Mulai neme fai' ria mai, boe ma Yesus nafada ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Au muste leo kota Yerusalem uu. Tehuu nai naa neu' ko Au hapu doidoso dodou' neme lasi' ara, malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma basa mesen agama ra. Neu' ko ara raisa Au, tehuu fai binesa na, te Au asoda selu'.”†

²² Yesus nafada nae leo' na, boe ma Petrus hela Ni leo suu' neu, fo nasa'ai nae, “Papa boso' dedea leo na! Manetualain ta bisa noi nataa' a leo na' fa!”

²³ Tehuu Petrus dedean ria, ta tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun. Huu ria na, de Yesus nasa'ai natafali' ana nae, “Wee! Heo' meme ia' mai! Ria nana, nitu a malaka na ri' dedea! O boso' matabaa Au! O du'a-afi tuka noi lahenda dae-bafo' a hihii-nanaun, ta tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun fa!”

✠ **16:19** Mateos 18:18; Yohanis 20:23 † **16:21** Nai dedea Yunani, ara mulai reke neme: fai' ia (=1), balahaa' (=2), binesa' (=3), lai' esa naar (=4). De nai dedea Yunani, τη τρίτη ἡμέρα (tē tritē hēmera) “nai fai katelun” no sosoa nai dedea Rikou, nana ri' “binesa”. Mafarerene, Ramatua Yesus maten soda liman (fai' esa). Balahaa', nana ri' soda neen (fai' dua), Ramatua Yesus bei nai rates dale'. Binesa', nana ri' mamason (fai' telu), Ramatua Yesus nasoda selu'. De tuka ita rereke fain, sona Ana mate hatu' dua, boe ma Ana nasoda selu'.

²⁴ Boe ma Yesus nanori-nafada ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Lahenda fo nau tuka Au, sona tuka-tuka fai' ana muste tuka nahere! Ana muste nafarene heni ria hihii-nanaun, fo tuka noi Manetualain hihii-nanaun. Leo mae lahenda nau raisa ni, ana muste tuka nahere, sama leo' lahenda nasaa ai kake na fo neu mate.✠ ²⁵ Huu fo lahenda bea sadia mate nana huu ana tuka Au, neu' ko nasoda naroo noo Manetualain. Tehuu lahenda bea nasoda soa noi ao-ina heheli na, neu' ko ria masoda na sapu-lalo!✠ ²⁶ Nenene, ee! Leo mae o manuu katema' dae-bafo' a oe-isin, tehuu maneniko Manetualain tipa heni o, sona onto ubea'? Leo mae o lepa muni katema' dae-bafo' a oe-isin boe oo, o ta bisa selu' neu' sumane ma.

²⁷ Au afada emi basa hal-hal ia ra, nana huu Au ia, Ana Lahenda. Neu' ko Au onda fali' mai pake Au Papa Ka kuasa marela-masa'a Na, Ria eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a sama-sama ro Au. Tepo' ria, te neu' ko Au balas lahenda ra tuka sira esa-esa' ko nonoi-tataon.✠ ²⁸ Mafarerene' matalolole! Neme emi basa ia mai, neu' ko lahenda hida ta mate, losa fai hida' ara rita Au, Ana Lahenda a dadi Mane fo pareta.”

17

Manetualain natudu Ramatua Yesus marela-masa'a Na

(Markus 9:2-13; Lukas 9:28-36)

¹ Basa fai' nee, boe ma Yesus naloo naa Petrus, Yakobis no fadin Yohanis, fo ara sama-sama ae

✠ **16:24** Mateos 10:38; Lukas 14:27 ✠ **16:25** Mateos 10:39; Lukas 17:33; Yohanis 12:25 ✠ **16:27** Mateos 25:31; Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 62:12; Roma 2:6

leo lete madema esa lain reu, de noi mesa' asa rai naa. ² Losa lain, boe ma ara rita Yesus narupa feke. Mata-idun rahaa sama leo' ledο, ma kakao-papaken dadi fula makadila. ³ Kekeneu te, ara rita Ni dedea no ba'i Musa ma ba'i Elia. ⁴ Boe ma Petrus noi namakokoa' a losa' ana dedea nafarara'u nae, "Papa! Ami nai ia malole na seli! De malole lena' ami mafoa maa laa ana' telu. Esa fee Papa, esa fee ba'i Musa, ma esa bali fee ba'i Elia."

⁵ Petrus bei dedea nae leo' na, kekeneu te, oa' a onda mai de napoti naa si. Boe ma ara heran ramanene haraoe' esa kalua neme oa' ria mai nae, "Nenene! Yesus nana Au Ana susue Ka. Ana tao naa Au dale Ka namaho'o. Mamanene matalolole neu' Ana!"☆

⁶ Ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene leo' na, boe ma ara bii raan seli, losa' ara lekubara reu. ⁷ Tehuu Yesus mai fafae si, ma nae, "Ae! Emi foa leo. Boso' bii'!" ⁸ Boe ma ara boti' laka nara, tehūu ara ta rita lahenda esa nai naa boe'. Noi Yesus mesa' ana.

⁹ Ara mulai onda reme lete' lain mai. Boe ma Yesus pada' asa nae, "Hata fo besa' ko emi mita ni a, boso' mafada esa boe! Au, Ana Lahenda ia, muste mate dei. Boe ma maneniko Au asoda selu', besa' ko emi bole tui-mafada lahenda."

¹⁰ Boe ma ara ratane Ni rae, "Papa nana, tebe Kristus, tehūu ba'i Elia nai bea? Huu fo mesen agama sira ranori-rafada rae, ba'i Elia muste mai dei, besa' ko Kristus mai. Tehūu tuka Papa, sona leo' bea?"☆

☆ **17:5** 2 Petrus 1:17-18; Tutui Masososa' 22:2; Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 2:7; Yesaya 42:1; Mateos 3:17; 12:18; Markus 1:11; Lukas 3:22; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 18:15 ☆ **17:10** Maleaki 4:5

¹¹ Yesus nataa nae, “Tebe. Ba'i Elia muste mai fo soi eno' soa-neu' Kristus dei. ¹² Nenene matalole! Ba'i Elia mai so, tehoo lahenda ta ralela' ana fa. Ara tao rasmususa' ana, tuka sira hihii-nanaun. Leo' na boe, neu' ko ara tao Au, Ana Lahenda ia.”☆

¹³ Ara ramanene basa leo' na, besa' ko bubulu' rae, ba'i Elia fo ri' Yesus nafada a, nana ri' Yohanis Mana Sarani'.

*Ramatua Yesus puli naa ana nitu heke' esa
(Markus 9:14-29; Lukas 9:37-43)*

¹⁴ Yesus asa fali, te lahenda dodou' rahani mema' asa so. Boe ma tou' esa mai sunda' undulaka na fo hule tutulu-fafali' neu' Ana ¹⁵ nae, “Ramatua! Kasian neu' au ana ka dei! Huu fo ana namahedi hehede', ma doidoso naan seli. Maneniko hedis ria foa, sona ana tuda nala oe dale', do ai-pila' dale'. Ramatua' e, tulu-fali dei! ¹⁶ Au oo ni leo Ramatua' a ana mana tuka dea mara neu so, tehoo ara ta bisa puli ralan.”

¹⁷ Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma nasapaa ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Ae! Emi talalu! Au anori-afada emi kose-kose, tehoo emi ta bubulu' matetu'. Ma emi ta mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Au! Au muste anenete oo emi losa fai hida' bali? Moo ana' ria leo ia' mai!” ¹⁸ Ara roo ana' a neu, de Ana usi heni nitu a neme ana' ria mai. Nitu a kalua ela ana' ria, boe ma te'e na aon tuti' a.

¹⁹ Fai' fo Yesus noo noi ana mana tuka dea nara mesa' asa, boe ma ara ratane Ni rae, “Papa! Ubea' taon, de bisinaa' a ami ta bisa usi mala nitu ria fa?”

☆ **17:12** Mateos 11:14

²⁰ Yesus nataa nasafali asa nae, “Emi ta bisa usi nitu ria, nana huu emi ta mamahere tebe-tebe fa. Mafarerene! Maneniko emi mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Au, leo mae noi bai ana' sama leo' ai deke ana' a boe,* emi bisa pareta lete' esa mae, ‘Lete', on! Marali ele' muu!’ Tantu ana narali. De emi bisa tao sudi ubea', sadi emi mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Ramatua' a.☆ ²¹ [Tehuu nenene! Nitu rupa leo ia' a mema' makaresi na seli. Maneniko emi ta hule-haradoi ma puasa fo hule tutulu-fafali' neu' Manetualain, sona emi ta bisa usi mala nitu rupa leo na'.”]†

Ramatua Yesus nafada kalai' dua na la'e-neu' Ria mamaten

(Markus 9:30-32; Lukas 9:43-45)

²² Lai esa de, Yesus noo ana mana tuka dea nara rabua rai propinsi Galilea. Ana nafada si nae, “Ta doo' a so', te lahenda saka' se'o heni Au. ²³ Boe ma ara raisa Au, Ana Lahenda ia. Tebe Au mate, tehuu fai binesa na, te Au asoda selu'.”

Ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene Ni dedea nae leo' na, boe ma dale nara susa raan seli.

Ramatua Yesus dedea la'e-neu' uma mamaso' a doi-bea na

²⁴ Yesus noo ana mana tuka dea nara leo koro Kapernaum reu, boe ma mana susu bea ra mai

* **17:20** Ramatua Yesus narara' lahenda namahere na noo ai deke ana' esa. Nai ia, ai deke' a babau na ri' penting, ta rupa na fa. Susura Makamoi' dedea Indonesia nae, ‘sasae deke', tehuu ria bei ta la'e matetu' boe. ☆ **17:20** Mateos 21:21; Markus 11:23; 1 Korintus 13:2 † **17:21** Tuka lahenda malela' ara ramahere rae dudui' fo dui' ana ta sala bai boe' neme dedea Yunani tetea' a ta mana dui' nai lalane kadua hulu esan ia (lalane ka-21).

de ratane Petrus rae, “Emi Mesen ma bae Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a doi-bea na do, ta'a?”✠

²⁵ Petrus nataa nae, “Tantu bae!”

Petrus fali, boe ma Yesus nafada naulu' ana nae, “Ae, Simon! Soba o afi dei. Mane' ara rai dae-bafo' ia susu doi-bea neme bea mai? Neme sira ana nara, do neme lahenda feke' mai?”

²⁶ Petrus nataa nae, “Neme lahenda feke' mai!”

Yesus nafada bali nae, “Kalu leo' na, sona mane' a ana nara ta bae fa, hete? ²⁷ Leo' na boe neu' Uma Mamaso Yahudi Pusat a bea na. Tehuu ita ta bole tao fee mana susu bea ra ramanasa. De malole lena', o muu dolu ika' nai dano. O mala ika masososa' a, sona buka bafa na. Neu' ko o hapu doi perak esa nai naa. Basa sona pake doi' ria fo muu bae ita dua doi-bea na. Huu fo doi' ria dai soa-neu' ita dua.”†

18

Ramatua Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara ratatane ao' rae, bea ri' bau lena

(Markus 9:33-37; Lukas 9:46-48)

¹ Fai' ria Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara mai ratane Ni rae, “Papa! Neme basa Manetualain lahenda nara mai, bea ri' bau lena?”✠

✠ **17:24** Kalua reme Masir 30:13; 38:26 † **17:27** Tuka-tuka teu', basa tou Yahudi fo teu' dua hulu leo lain neu, muste bae doi-bea ela rahii reni' Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a (les nai *Kalua neme Masir* 30:12-16). Ramatua Yesus tepo na, ara reke doi-bea ria neni' doi *didrakma*. *Didrakma* esa beli na, sama leo' *dinari* dua. *Dinari* esa, sama leo' tukan esa kadi na fai' esa. Nai ia, Yesus nafada Petrus nae, neu' ko ana hapu doi *stater* esa, nai ika' a bafan dale'. *Stater* esa beli na, ri' *didrakma* dua, do, *dinari* haa — ria dai bae Yesus no Petrus doi-bea na. ✠ **18:1** Lukas 22:24

² Boe ma Yesus naloo na ana aana' esa, de feen napadei neu' sira talada. ³ Ana nae, “Nenene matalolole! Lahenda bea nau dadi neu' Manetualain lahendan, ria muste narali dudu'a-aafin ela dadi sama leo' ana aana' fo ta natutua-nadedema aon.✠ ⁴ Huu fo lahenda bea naloe-nadae aon sama leo' ana aana' ia, sona ria ri' lahenda bau-ina' nai Manetualain mata Na. ⁵ Ma lahenda bea sipo' lahenda aana' leo ia', nana huu namahere Au, sona ana sipo' Au ria so.”

Ramatua Yesus fee nafarerene' la'e-neu' la-henda fo ri' tao na lahenda feke' a tao sala' (Markus 9:42-48; Lukas 17:1-2)

⁶ Yesus nafada selu' asa nae, “Maneniko la-henda bea tao na ana aana' esa, tuka eno masala' a, losa' ta namahere Au, sona besa-besa, oo! Malole lena' lahenda heke batu bau-ina' esa,* neu' bolii na, fo dolu ni leo tasi' dale' neu. ⁷ Dae-bafo' ia tebe-tebe mamana soe, huu fo hihii-nanau' dodou' ri' tao ra lahenda tuda rala sala-siko' dale'. Tehuu lahenda fo soe raan seli' a, nana si' lahenda fo no ria tataon de lahenda feke' tao sala'.

⁸ Maneniko o tao sala' muni' lima ma, do, ei ma, sona tete henis! Huu fo malole lena' o maso' nusatetu-ikutema' a no lima seseri', do ei seseri', bera' ko no o ei-lima katematuam, ara tu'u o leo ai-pila naraka a muu.✠ ⁹ Maneniko o tao sala' muni' mata ma, sona edo henin! Huu fo malole lena' o maso' nusatetu-ikutema' a no

✠ **18:3** Markus 10:15; Lukas 18:17 * **18:6** Dudui dedea Yunani a nae, 'batu papale' fo ara paken ela pale reni' hade-gandum.

✠ **18:8** Mateos 5:30

mata seseri', bera' ko no o matam duas ara tu'u o leo ai-pila naraka muu.”☆

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' bibi-lopo manamopo' esa
(Lukas 15:3-7)

¹⁰ Yesus dedea bali nae, “Besa-besa, oo! Boso' losa emi ta hika-hada' ana aana leo ia'. Huu fo Manetualain eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a ri' ranea si. Ma eila'o-limalopen sira bisa maso' fai' bea a, fo reu rafada lahenda ia ra hihii-nanau' nara nai Manetualain.

¹¹⁻¹³ Emi afi matalolole, huu fo Au nau fee nasasama' leo ia': Lahenda esa nanuu bibi-lopo natun esa. Fai' esa boe ma bibi esa sala de la'o mesa' ana. Emi dodoo ma nana, mana foo ria muste tao ubea'? Tantu ana foa ela bibi-lopo kasio hulu sio' sira reu' lete' lain, boe ma neu saka bibi-lopo ise' mana mopo' ria.☆

Maneniko hapu fali' ana, sona dale na namaho'o-natadale nita bibi-lopo ise' mana mopo' ria, lena neme nita bibi-lopon kasio hulu sio mana mopo taa' sira. [Au, Ana Lahenda ia, mai ela po'i-tata lahenda fo ri' heo reme eno roo-tetu' a mai.]† ¹⁴ Huu fo leo mae mopo noi ana aana' kamahere' esa boe oo, Au Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema a, ta nau fa.”

Ramatua Yesus nafada eno na leo' bea' ela ita malolole selu' to lahenda fo tao rasala' ita

¹⁵ Yesus dedea selu' nae, “Maneniko toranoom lahenda kamahere' tao nasala' o, sona muste

☆ **18:9** Mateos 5:29 ☆ **18:11-13** Lukas 19:10 † **18:11-13** Dudui Yunani malole ina', ma masososa' a ta dui', mana dui' fo nai kurung ia dale'.

muu dama ni. Maneniko noi emi dua, sona besa' ko mafada ria sala na. Kalu ana namanene o dedea-nafadam, sona emi dua malole ma selu' ao mara. ☆ ¹⁶ Tehuu maneniko ana ta nau namanene neu' o, sona muu mala tia-laim esa-dua fo mo si sama-sama meu dama lahenda ria, ela dedea mo ni selu'. Huu fo mana dui' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na dale' nae, 'Nai dedea' esa, muste hapu sakasii dua do telu tutui nara sama, besa' ko bisa sipo' asa.' ☆ ¹⁷ Tehuu maneniko ana bei ta nau namanene neu' emi, sona meu mafada sarani' ara. Ma kalu ana ta nau sipo' sarani' ara dedean no malole, sona tao ni sama leo' lahenda fo ta nalela' Manetualain. Ta'a, sona tao ni neu' lahenda tadalu' sama leo' mana susu bea.

¹⁸ Mafarerene' matalolole Au dedea Ka! Kalu hata ubea' fo emi horo ta bole taon nai dae-bafo' a, sona Manetualain boe horo leo na' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Ma kalu hata ubea' fo emi ta horo bole taon nai dae-bafo' a, sona Manetualain boe ta horo leo na' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. ☆

¹⁹ Ma Au afada selu' ae, maneniko lahenda dua neme emi mai dale' esa, fo hule-haradoi, neu' ko Au Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a fee hata fo ara hule a. ²⁰ Maneniko Au lahenda Ki dua do telu rabua-raesa fo hule-haradoi sama-sama, sona Au boe nai sira talada."

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' pegawe fo ta fee ampon neu' ria tia-lain

²¹ Boe ma Petrus mai natane Yesus nae, "Ramatua', au nau atane bai'. Maneniko au toranoo lahenda kamahere ka tao nasala' au kose-kose,

☆ **18:15** Lukas 17:3 ☆ **18:16** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 19:15 ☆ **18:18** Mateos 16:19; Yohanis 20:23

sona au muste fee ampon neu' ana losa lai' hida? Losa lai' hitu, do?"

²² Yesus nataa ni nae, "Ta'a! O muste fee ampon neu' ana hitu lai' hitu hulu (7 x 70),[†] losa' o reke doa' asa.[☆] ²³ Emi muste tao tuka leo' na, nana huu Manetualain sama leo' mane' esa bareken pegawe nara huta-bu'un. ²⁴ Tepo' fo ana mulai bareken, boe ma nadenu ria lahendan neu naloo pegawe fo ri' nahuta ni doi', losa kefu-kafun.[§] ²⁵ Tehuu pegawe ria ta bisa bae nala huta na. De mane' a pareta nae, 'Meu se'o lahenda ia noo sao-anan katema', ela ara dadi ata. Ma se'o heni basa hata-heton, fo ela bae ria huta-bu'un.'

²⁶ Pegawe ria namanene leo' na, boe ma ana sunda' undulaka na nai mane' a matan, fo lele'o ni nae, 'Adoo! Papa, ee! Papa mane fee au fai lela' bai' dei! Neu' ko au bae etu katema' huta kara.' ²⁷ Mane' a namanene leo' na, boe ma kasian neu' ana. De ana e'a heni tuti' pegawe ria huta nara katema', ma ana po'i ni.

²⁸ Tehuu pegawe ria kalua, boe ma neu dama tia-lain fo ri' nahuta ni doi' bai'.^{*} Ana hopu na

[†] **18:22** Dedea Yunani nai ia, bisa sosoa na nae, "hitu lai' hitu hulu (7 x 70)". Bisa boe, "lai' hitu hulu hitu (77 x)". [☆] **18:22**

Lukas 17:3-4 [§] **18:24** Susura Makamoi' dedea Yunani nai ia dui' nae, "τάλαντον(*talanton*) rifun sanahulu (10.000)". *Talanton* esa, ri' lahenda mana noi esa kadin teu' sanahulu lima losa dua hulu (teu' 15-20). Susura Makamoi' dedea Indonesia nai ia nae 'talenta'. ^{*} **18:28** Susura Makamoi' dedea Yunani nai ia dui' nae, "δηνάριον(*deinarion*) natun esa (100)". *Deinarion* esa, ri' lahenda mana noi esa kadi na fai' esa. De maneniko nararaa' ana noo τάλαντον(*talanton*) rifun sanahulu (10.000) fo nai (lalane kadua hulu haan), sona huta' ia ra sosoa-raraa' ta'a.

tia na, de rumu neu' bolii na, ma nasapaa nae,
'O bae huta ma besa' ia leo!'

²⁹ Tia na namanene leo' na, boe ma sunda'
undulaka na fo lele'o ni nae, 'Adoo! Tia, ee! Fee
au fai lela' bai' dei! Neu' ko au bae etu katema'
huta kara.'

³⁰ Tehuu pegawe ria nae, 'Ta bisa fa! Leo mae
leo' bea boe oo, muste bae ada' besa' ia!' Boe ma
ana tee tia na leo bui dale' neu, losa' ana bae etu
katema' huta nara. ³¹ Mane' a pegawe feke nara
rita hata mana dadi' ria, boe ma dale nara susa,
de reu tui mane' a.

³² Mane' a namanene leo' na, boe ma naloo na
pegawe mata mamae taa' ria. Ana nasa'ai ni nae,
'Ae, lahenda tadalu' on! O hule au kasian neu'
o, huu ria na de au e'a heni katema' huta mara
so. ³³ Tehuu ubea' taon de o ta kasian neu' tia-
laim ria, sama leo' au kasian neu' o?" ³⁴ Mane' a
namanasa, losa' ana nadenu si teen leo bui dale'
neu, fo ela ara ese-rumun, losa ana bae nabasa
huta-bu'un."

³⁵ Yesus tui nate'e, boe ma Ana nafada nae, "Au
Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' a bareken leo na'
boe. Maneniko emi ta tebe-tebe mafarene heni
toranoo kamahere mara sala-sikon, sona neu' ko
Ana huku emi."

19

*Lahenda Farisi ra saka eno' fo rahihii' Ra-
matua Yesus la'e-neu' namaetu'*
(Markus 10:1-12)

¹ Yesus nanori-nafada basa sira, boe ma Ana
la'o ela Galilea de leo propensi Yudea neu nai
lee Yarden a seri'. ² Lahenda dodou' tuka Ni, ma
Ana puli na lahenda kamahedis ara rai naa.

³ Lahenda Farisi hida mai fo nau rahihii' Yesus boe. Ara ratane rae, “Papa! Tuka ami atoran agama ma, maneniko tou' a sao, sona ana bole namaetu' no sao na neni' sudi eno ubea' a, do leo bea'?”

⁴ Tehuu Ana nataa nae, “Emi nana, lahenda fo malela' agama. Tehuu ubea' taon, de emi ta bubulu' Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na isi-liin? Nai tutui masososa' a, manadui' nae, ‘Manetualain adu na lahenda a, tou' ma ina.’”[☆]

⁵ Ma nanadui' bali nae,

‘Huu ria na, tou' a muste foa ela ina-aman,
fo neu nasoda dale' esa no sao na,
nana huu sira dua dadi esa' so.’”[☆]

⁶ Huu ria na, de maneniko Manetualain ri' tao naa sira dadi esa', sona lahenda boso' fee si ramaetu' bali!”

⁷ Lahenda Farisi sira ramanene Yesus dedea nae leo' na, boe ma ratane bali rae, “Kalu leo' na, sona ubea' taon de ba'i Musa nae, lahenda bole ramaetu', sadi ana fee susura namaetu' neu' sao ina na dei?”[☆]

⁸ Boe ma Yesus nataa bali nae, “Ba'i Musa nataa' emi bei-ba'im ramaetu' ro sao ina nara, huu fo sira laka batu' leo' emi! Tehuu tepo' fo Manetualain adu dae-bafo' ia, Ria hihii-nanaun ta leo na' fa. ⁹ Huu ria na de Au afada! Maneniko sao ina' a hohoke naulu', sona tou' a bole namaetu'. Tehuu maneniko sao ina' a ta hohoke fa, te tou' a ri' namaetu' noon, boe ma sao selu' ina feke', sona ana hohoke ria!”[☆]

[☆] **19:4** Tutui Masososa' 1:27; 5:2 [☆] **19:5** Tutui Masososa' 2:24 [☆] **19:7** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 24:1-4; Mateos 5:31 [☆] **19:9** Mateos 5:32; 1 Korintus 7:10-11

¹⁰ Ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene Ni dedea nae leo' na, boe ma ara dedea rae, “Kalu leo' na, sona malole lena' boso' sao.”

¹¹ Yesus nataa si nae, “Ta basa lahenda ra bisa sipo' Au dedea Ka. Noi lahenda fo ri' Manetualain teka-here si a. ¹² Hapu lahenda manasao taa', nana huu neme boki ni a leo na'. Hapu lahenda manasao taa', nana huu lahenda tao ni leo' na. Ma lahenda ta nahii' sao fa, nana huu ria nau nalala'o noi Manetualain nonoi-tataon. Lahenda bea bisa bubulu-nalela' nanori-nafada' ia, sona ela ana sipo'.”

Ramatua Yesus nafada fee ana aana' ara ua-nale'

(Markus 10:13-16; Lukas 18:15-17)

¹³ Fai' ria, lahenda ra o'o roo ana nara leo Yesus reu, fo ela Ana fua lima Na neu' asa ma nafada fee si ua-nale'. Tehuu ana mana tuka dea nara rasa'ai lahenda sira. ¹⁴ Boe ma Ana namanasa no ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Neme' na ela ana' sira leo Au mai! Boso' ena-matabaa si! Huu fo lahenda leo ia' ara, nana Manetualain lahendan.”

¹⁵ Boe ma Ana fua lima Na neu' ana aana' sira, ma hule fo Manetualain fee si ua-nale'. Basa boe ma Ana la'o ela mamana' ria.

Lahenda kamasu'i a saka eno' fo nasoda naroo noo Manetualain

(Markus 10:17-31; Lukas 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Lai' esa de, lahenda mai natane Yesus nae, “Papa Mesen! Au muste tao hihii-nanau' malole leo bea', fo ela au bubulu' matetu' ae, au bisa maso' nusatetu-ikutema' a. Huu fo au nau asoda aroo sama-sama oo Manetualain.”

17 Yesus nataa nae, “Ubea' taon, de o matane Au la'e-neu' ubea' ri' malole? Noi Manetualain ri' malole. Maneniko o nau masoda mo Ni, sona tuka pareta Na.”

18 Lahenda ria natane selu' nae, “Pareta a ri' ubea'?”

Yesus nataa nae,
“Boso' maisa lahenda;
boso' hohoke;
boso' mamana'o;
boso' sakasii pepeko';☆

19 fee hada-horomata neu' o ina-amam;
ma sue-lai toranoo ma sama leo' o sue-lai ao-
ina heheli ma.”☆

20 Lahenda ria nataa Ni nae, “Basa pareta sira au tao si so. Bei kura ubea' bali?”

21 Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma nae, “Maneniko o nau tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun katema', sona fali fo se'o heni katema' hata-hetom. Basa sona muu babati doi' sira fee lahenda hata taa' ara, besa' ko mai fo tuka Au. Huu fo neu' ko Manetualain balas fee o hata-heto dodou' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a.”

22 Lahenda ria namanene leo' na, boe ma ana fali neun no dale susa, huu fo namasu'i naan seli.

23 Boe ma Yesus dedea no ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Mamahere Au, huu fo lahenda kamasu'i a susa laesa' maso' nusatetu-ikutema'.

24 Ria susa na, sama leo' banda onta bau-ina' a, maso' leo oka na neu, nesi' rarau' a bolo na.”

☆ 19:18 Kalua reme Masir 20:13-16; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 5:17-20 ☆ 19:19 Kalua reme Masir 20:12; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 5:16; Malaka Agama ra Atoran 19:18

25 Ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene leo' na, boe ma ara heran. Ara rataa rae, “Kalu leo' na, sona bea ri' bisa maso' nusatetu-ikutema' a?”

26 Ana mete natalolole si, boe ma dedea nae, “Maneniko lahenda dae-bafo' a ri' noi-tao, sona mema' ta bisa fa. Tehuu kalu Manetualain ri' noi-tao, sona basa-basan bisa dadi!”

27 Boe ma Petrus fee nafarerene' nae, “Papa! Ami foa ela hata-hetom katema' so, fo tuka Papa. Tehuu ami hapu ubea'?”

28 Yesus nataa nae, “Mamahere Au! Maneniko Manetualain tao na basa-basan dadi bebeu, neu' ko Au Ana Lahenda ia, atuu' nai kadera mana pareta bau-ina'. Tepo' ria, emi fo ri' tuka Au a, matuu' nai kadera mana pareta kasanahulu dua' sira boe, fo dadi mana ee dedea' soa-neu' leo Israel kasanahulu dua' ara.✧ 29 Lahenda fo foa ela ria uma-loon, a'a-fadin, ina-aman, ana nara, ma oka-tinen fo tuka Au, neu' ko ana sipo fali' losa lena heni lai' natun. Boe ma maneniko dae-bafo' ia noe, ana nasoda naroo noo Manetualain. 30 Mafarerene'! Tuka Manetualain dudu'a-aafin, lahenda dodou' matutua-madedema ao' ara, nana si' lahenda fo aana' raan seli. Tehuu lahenda maloe-madae ao' ara, nana si' lahenda bau-ina'.”✧

20

Nasasama' la'e-neu' mana noi oka anggor

1 Boe ma Yesus nanori-nafada nae, “Manetualain hohomu pareta na, sama leo' nasasama' ia: lahenda manuu oka' esa li'u nee balahaan, ana kalua neu saka lahenda fo roi oka anggor

✧ 19:28 Mateos 25:31; Lukas 22:30
Lukas 13:30

✧ 19:30 Mateos 20:16;

na. ² Ana hapu lahenda mananoi, boe ma ara dedearao' fo roi fai' esa, sona seseba na, doi perak esa, tuka beli biasa.* Hala hara' basa, boe ma ana nadenu si reu roi nonoi' nai ria oka na.

³ Li'u sio balahaan, boe ma ana kalua leo pasar neu, de nita lahenda hida ratuu kukua' rai naa.

⁴ Ana nafada si nae, 'Ae, a'a kara, ee! Emi nau moi nonoi' nai au oka ka, do? Neu' ko au bae emi no malole.' Ara ramanene leo' na boe ma rataa, de reu roi nonoi'. ⁵ Li'u sanahulu dua ledo hanan, ma li'u telu leodaen, manuu oka' a kalua neu saka lahenda mana noi bali. ⁶ Ledo leodaen, bate li'u lima, boe ma manuu oka' ria kalua bali. Ana mete neu-mai, te bei hapu lahenda rapadei hihii'. Ana natane si nae, 'Ubea' taon, de emi mapadei hihii' meme' balahaa' a mai losa' leodaen ia, ma ta tao hata-hata esa boe?'

⁷ Lahenda sira rataa ni rae, 'Papa, ee! Ta hapu lahenda fee ami moi nonoi'.'

Boe ma manuu oka' a nae, 'Kalu leo' na, sona emi meu moi nonoi' nai au oka ka leo!'

⁸ Basa jam nonoi' a, boe ma manuu oka' a naloo mandor na de nae, 'Maloo lahenda mana noi ra, fo au bae sira esa-esa seseba nara. Mulai neme lahenda fo mai nesi' bui', losa leo lahenda fo mai naulu' a.'☆

⁹ Boe ma mandor naloo lahenda mana noi ra, mulai neme li'u lima leodaen. Ana fee si esa na sipo doi perak esa'. ¹⁰ Basa de mandor naloo lahenda mana noi feke' sira, losa leo lahenda fo roi nonoi' reme li'u nee balahaan. Lahenda fo roi

* **20:2** Susura Makamoi dedea Yunani nai ia dui' nae, "doi' *dinari* esa". *Dinariesa*, ri' lahenda mana noi esa kadi na fai' esa katema'.

☆ **20:8** Malaka Agama ra Atoran 19:13; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 24:15

reme balahaa anan ria mai a, afi rae tantu ara sipo desi lena neme lahenda fo roi mulai reme li'u lima leodaen. Sekona te, sira boe sipo doi perak bei esa'. ¹¹ Ara sipo ra, boe ma ramumuu manuu oka' a rae, ¹² 'Awe! Bos, ta bisa leo ia' fa! Sira mai resi' bui', roi nonoi' noi jam esa' a. Tehuu ami moi nonoi' sota maan seli meme balahaa anan ria mai, losa' ami puse makeo' ara! Tehuu tao leo' bea, de bos bae ami sama leo' sira?'

¹³ Boe ma manuu oka' a nataa sira esa nae, 'A'a, ee! Au ta parnanake a'a fa. Huu fo a'a ri' sipo' mae moi nonoi' fai' esa, sona seba doi perak esa. Tebe, hete? De au bae tuka ita nahelu na hete?

¹⁴ Malole lena' a'a sipo ma doi seseba ma fo fali leo. Maneniko au nau fee lahenda fo mai nesi' bui' a desi au fee a'a, sona ria nana au urusan ka. ¹⁵ Au ri' araa ator aok doi kara tuka au dale hihii ka. Ubea' taon de a'a ete' ao ma, nana huu au dale malole ka?'

¹⁶ Leo' na boe, tepo' fo Manetualain dadi mane soa-neu' lahenda ra, Ana balas lahenda nara tuka Ria hihii-nanaun. De lahenda fo mai nesi' bui', neu' ko ana sipo babati', sama leo' lahenda fo mai naulu'. Ma lahenda fo mai naulu', neu' ko ana sipo babati' sama leo' lahenda fo mai nesi' bui'."☆

Ramatua Yesus nafada kalai' telu na la'e-neu' Ria mamate Na

(Markus 10:32-34; Lukas 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Boe ma Yesus asa mulai leo Yerusalem reu. Nai eno talada', Ana naloo na ana mana tuka dea nara, de rabua ro noi mesa' Ana. Boe ma Ana

☆ **20:16** Mateos 19:30; Markus 10:31; Lukas 13:30

nafada bali nae, ¹⁸ “Emi nenene, ee! Besa' ia ita saka' leo Yerusalem teu. Tehuu nai naa, lahenda se'o heni Au, Ana Lahenda ia, fee malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma mesen agama ra. Ara raetu' fo huku ramate Au. ¹⁹ Boe ma ara fee heni Au leo lahenda feke' fo ri' ta ralela' Manetualain. Ara ramumulu-ramamae' Au. Ma ara fepa-li'u ralulutu' Au ao-ina Ka, basa de ara raisa Au nai ai kake a. Tetebes ara Au mate. Tehuu fai binesa na, te Au asoda selu'.”

Yakobis no Yohanis mama na hule fo so'u ana nara dadi lahenda bau-ina'
(Markus 10:35-45)

²⁰ Boe ma Sabadeus sao na noo ana nara Yakobis ma Yohanis, ara sama-sama leo Yesus mai. Boe ma ana sunda' undulaka na, ma fee hada-horomata fo dodoe-taiboni neu' Yesus.

²¹ Yesus natane ni nae, “Mama parluu ubea?”

Ana nafada nae, “Leo ia' Papa! Au hule fo, maneniko Papa matuu' homu pareta, sona Papa so'u ma au ana ki ia ra duas, fo ara homu pareta sama-sama ro Papa. Au hule fo Papa fee esa natuu' nai Papa boboa ona Ma, ma esa nai boboa ii Ma.”

²² Yesus namanene ria huhule na, boe ma nafada Yakobis ma Yohanis nae, “Emi ta bubulu' hata fo emi hule a. Huu fo neu' ko Au hapu doidoso' dodou'. De leo' bea? Dodoo maan nana emi mabe'i lepa doidoso ria sama-sama mo Au, do?”

Dua si rataa ratalolole rae, “Papa e, talalu bisa!”

²³ Boe ma Yesus nataa si bali nae, “Tebe, emi boe neu' ko lepa doidoso ria sama leo' Au. Tehuu neu' ko bea ri' natuu' nai Au boboa ona, ma

boboa ii Ka, ta Au ri' aetu' fa. Manetualain ri' nanuu haak naetu' ria. Ana naetu' mema' so, bea ri' natuu' nai mamana' ria.”

²⁴ Ana mana tuka dea kasanahulu feke' ara ramanene dua si huhule na leo na', boe ma ete' ao nara. ²⁵ Tehuu Yesus naloo na basa si, boe ma nae, “Leo ia'! Emi bubulu' so, hete? Lahenda bau-ina' fo ri' homu pareta biasa ranete anaraun ara, losa' ta bisa rababale. Ma malaka reme lahenda nusa' fo ri' ta ralela' Manetualain, ara fee pareta seli uuku' a, losa' sira anarau nara ta bisa boti' laka nara. ²⁶ Tehuu emi ta bole tao leo na'! Neme emi mai bea nau dadi lahenda bau-ina', ana muste dadi sama leo' ana uma dale' fo nalalau lahenda feke'.”[☆] ²⁷ Ma bea nau dadi malaka, ana muste tao aon sama leo' ata.”[☆]

²⁸ Nenene, ee! Au boe leo na'. Au, Ana Lahenda ia, mai fo alalau lahenda. Au ta mai fo lahenda ralalau Au. Au mai fo fee katema' soda Ka, ela soi-tefa lahenda dodou' reme sira sala-siko nara mai.”

*Ramatua Yesus puli na lahenda poke' dua
(Markus 10:46-52; Lukas 18:35-43)*

²⁹ Boe ma Yesus asa la'o raro. Fai fo ara kalua reme kota Yeriko mai, lahenda dodou' tuka si.

³⁰ Nai naa, lahenda poke' dua ratuu rai eno' a suu na. Ara ramanene rae, Yesus neme Nasaret mai ri' la'o nesi' naa, boe ma ara bobou' rambera rae, “Ramatua'! Daud tititi-nonosin, ee! Ami mahani Ramatua' a do' a so! Kasion neu' ami dei!”

³¹ Lahenda ra ramanenes bobou' leo' na, boe ma rasa'ai si rae, “Ae! Emi dua boso' mahahara!”

[☆] **20:26** Lukas 22:25-26 [☆] **20:27** Mateos 23:11; Markus 9:35; Lukas 22:26

Tehuu ara bobou' rambera ina bali rae, “Ramatua'! Daud tititi-nonosin, ee! Kasian neu' ami dei!”

³² Yesus namanene leo' na, boe ma nate'e de natane si nae, “Emi nau Au tao ubea' soa-neu' emi?”

³³ Ara rataa rae, “Ramatua', ee! Tulu-fali ami, fo ela bisa mita-dae dei!”

³⁴ Ana namanene si dedea rae leo' na, boe ma Ana kasian neu' asa. Ana nafaroe mata nara, boe ma rita-dae tuti' a. Basa de ara la'o tuka Ni.

21

Ramatua Yesus maso' kota Yerusalem sama leo' Mane'

(Markus 11:1-11; Lukas 19:28-40; Yohanis 12:12-19)

¹ Yesus asa la'o raro de losa rai koro' esa nade Betfage, nai lete Saitun suu na.* Koro' ria nanenea' noo kota Yerusalem. Ara hahae ao nara rai naa. Boe ma Ana nadenu ana mana tuka dean dua fo reu raulu'. ² Ana pareta si nae, “Emi dua leo koro' a ri' ele' meu. Emi meu, te neu' ko mita keledei ina' esa noo ana na, nanaheke' rai naa. Emi meu sefi heni tali nara, fo hela meni si mai fee Au. ³ Tehuu maneniko lahenda natane emi nae, ‘Ubea' taon, de emi hela meni lahenda keledei na?’ Sona emi mataa mae, ‘Ramatua' a nau pake. Maneniko Ana pake basa, sona neu' ko fee fali' ana.’

⁴ Basa ia ra muste dadi, tuka hata fo Manetu-alain mana nesi mata nara dui' mema' rae,

* **21:1** Nai lete' ria ara feen nade ‘Saitun’, nana huu nai naa hapu oka ai huu saitun dodou'. Ara biasa hee ai saitun boa na fo hapu mina na. Lete Saitun a dodoo na, bate kilo esa neme kota Yerusalem mai.

⁵ ‘Ae, lahenda Yerusalem emin!†

Mai mete-relu nai ia dei!

Huu fo emi Mane ma mai.

Ana mai noo dale naloe-nadae ao'.

Ana mai sa'e keledai ana'.”☆

⁶ Boe ma ana mana tuka dea sira reu, ma tao tuka basa-basan sama leo' Yesus helu si a. ⁷ Ara hela reni keledai ina' ria noo ana na leo Yesus reu. Boe ma ara bela lafa nara reu' keledai ria, ela Yesus sa'e neu' lain fo saka' leo kota dale' reu. ⁸ Ara saka' maso' kota dale', boe ma lahenda dodou' hai ra lafa, ma lafa ana nara bela si reu' eno' lain. Ruma reu beta reni palam doo'‡ fo kakari neu' eno' a talada. No ria na, ara tao tanda nae, ara sipo' Ana sama leo' lahenda bau-ina'. ⁹ Lahenda ruma la'o ulu' Yesus resi' mata, ma ruma resi' dea' boe. Ara he'i rame-rame rae,

“*Hosana!* Ami io-oa Manetualain!§

Nana huu Daud tititi-nonosin mai!

Hosana! Ami io-oa Manetualain!

Nana huu Manetualain nadenu Lahenda ia mai.

Hosana! Ami io-oa Manetualain!

Nana huu Manetualain natuu' pareta mema' nai lalai poi na!”☆

† **21:5** Susura Makamoi dedea Yunani nai ia, dui' nae, “Sion ana fetu na”. Sion nana ri' Yerusalem nade feken. De nai ia Sakaria pake dedea balaroe-balanau' fo naloo bou-bou soa-neu' kota Yerusalem lahenda nara. ☆ **21:5** Sakaria 9:9 ‡ **21:8** Mateos dudui tea na nae, ‘rana doo’. Tehuu ita bubulu' neme Yohanis babati kasanahulu duan lalane kasanahulu telun nae palam doo'. § **21:9** Sira dedea Aram na nae, ‘*Hosana*’. Ria sosoa fai ulu na nae, ‘ana po'i-tata naa lahenda’. Tepo' fo Ramatua Yesus bei nasoda nai dae-bafo' ia, ara biasa pake dedea' ia fo io-oa neu' Manetualain. ☆ **21:9** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 118:26

¹⁰ Fai fo Yesus maso' Yerusalem no rame-rame leo na', boe ma basa kota isi' a kalua mai de ratane rae, "Awii! Bea ri' mai' ia?"

¹¹ Lahenda makadoto' sira rataa rae, "Ia nana, Manetualain mana nesi matan. Nade Yesus, lahenda Nasaret, neme propensi Galilea mai."

*Ramatua Yesus maso' leo Uma Mamaso Yahudi
Ina a neu fo fate heni pasar nai naa*

(Markus 11:15-19; Lukas 19:45-48; Yohanis 2:13-22)

¹² Yesus asa la'o raro, de maso' leo Manetualain Uma Mamaso Yahudi Inan reu. Nai Uma Mamaso' a kintal na, lahenda ra taon dadi neu' pasar, de ara rase'o manupui kalasi fo ri' lahenda paken dadi tutunu-hohotu' soa-neu' huhule-haradoi'. Yesus nita leo' na, boe ma neu usi heni si. Ana rua nabuu mei fo ri' ara pake si ela lahenda nusa dea mai tukar doi nara a, ma fae naleka-natono baku fo ara pake si ela se'o reni' manupui' a. ¹³ Ana nafada si nae, "Manetualain mana nesi mata na dui' nae, 'Au afoa Uma ia,

fo ela lahenda bisa mai hule-haradoi nai ia.'

Manetualain hihii-nanaun leo na', tehuu emi tao Uma ia dadi neu' parampok ara mamana nabua-naesan!"☆

¹⁴ Boe ma lahenda poke', ma lahenda luku' ara leo Yesus mai nai Manetualain Uma Mamaso Yahudi na. De Ana puli na katema' asa.

¹⁵ Malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma mesen agama ra rai naa boe. Ara rita Yesus tao tanda heran leo na', boe ma ete' ao nara. Lena-lena'

☆ **21:13** Yesaya 56:7; Yeremia 7:11

bali, fai fo ramanene ana' sira bobou' rame-rame
rai Uma Mamaso' a rae,

“*Hosana!* Ami io-oa Manetualain!

Nana huu mane Daud a tititi-nonosin mai
so!”

¹⁶ Boe ma malaka sira rafada Yesus rae, “Ae! O
mamanene ana' sira dedean? Ria ta la'e fa!”

Tehuu Yesus nataa si nae, “Au amanene. Te
ubea' taon? Emi bei ta parnaa les nai Manetu-
alain Susura Makamoi Na la'e-neu' ana' ara io-oa
Manetualain, do? Mana dui' nai naa nae,

‘Manetualain sadia mema' ana boki beu' ma ana
aana' ara,

fo ara io-oa Ni.’”☆

¹⁷ Boe ma Yesus asa kalua ela kota ria, de reu
suku rai koro Betania.

*Ramatua Yesus pareta ai huu' esa fo boso'
naboa bali*

(Markus 11:12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸ Balahaa' balahaa anan, Yesus asa fali selu'
leo kota Yerusalem reu. Tehuu nai eno talada',
Ana namalaa. ¹⁹ Ana nita ai huu' esa nai eno'
a suu na, lahenda biasa raa boan na.* De
Ana nanenea' leo ai huu' ria neu, fo nau mete
nanenin, hapu boa', do ta'a. Tehuu Ana losa ai
huu' ria, Ana ta nita boa' esa boe', huu fo ai huu'
ria besa' ko nadoo beu. Boe ma Ana dedea neu'
ai huu' ria nae, “Huu no ta kalua boa ma fee Au,

☆ **21:16** Sosoda l'io-o'oa' ara 8:3 * **21:19** Dedea Indonesia pake
‘ai kaa’ dedea Yunani a nae σικῆ (sukē). Tehuu Manetualain
Susura Makamoi Na natudu ai huu' esa nai naa lahenda biasa
selen, ma raa boa na. Nai Indonesia poo' dulu, lahenda ta raa ‘ai
kaa’ a boa na. De ‘ai kaa’ nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na,
ta sama no ita ai kaan fo nai ia.

de neu' ko o ta maboa so'!" Ana dedea basa, boe ma ai huu' ria namatuu tuti' a.

²⁰ Ria ana mana tuka dea nara rita leo na', boe ma kekes ara. Ara ratane rae, "Ubea' taon, de kekeneu te, ai huu' ia namatuu tuti' a?"

²¹ Boe ma Ana nataa si nae, "Nenene mat-alolole! Kalu emi mamahere tebe-tebe Manetualain, ma dale mara ta kadudua fa, emi bisa tao sama leo' Au tao a. Emi boe bisa tao lena neme na. Conto leo-leo': emi bisa pareta lete' esa narali leo tasi' a neu. Tantu Manetualain fee lete' ria narali tuti' a, sadi emi mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Ana. ²² Basa hihii-nanau' fo emi hule neu' Manetualain, neu' ko emi sipo si, sadi emi mamahere tebe-tebe neu' Ana."

*Malaka ra ratatane ao' la'e-neu' Ramatua
Yesus haak Na
(Markus 11:27-33; Lukas 20:1-8)*

²³ Boe ma Yesus asa la'o raroo. Losa Yerusalem, boe ma ara maso' selu' leo Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a kintal na reu. Ana nanori-nafada la'enau' Manetualain eno masoda Na, boe ma malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lasi hadas ara mai ratatane ao' ro Ni rae, "Usele' a bea ri' nadenu o mai tao liuaari nai ia? Bea ri' fee o haak ria?"

²⁴ Tehuu Ana bubulu' ara saka eno' fo nau ratuda Ni. Boe ma Ana balas nae, "Au boe nau atane emi. Emi mataa Au dei, besa' ko Au ataa emi. ²⁵ Au atane leo ia': Emi basa malela' Yohanis mana sarani' a, hete? Bea ri' fee ni haak fo sarani lahenda? Manetualain do, lahenda dae-bafo' a?"

☆ **21:21** Mateos 17:20; 1 Korintus 13:2

Boe ma ara afi reu-mai, ma ara dedearao' rae, “Awii! Nala selu' ita ia so! Maneniko ita tataa tae, ‘Manetualain ri' fee haak’, neu' ko Ana balas nae, ‘Kalu leo' na, sona ubea' taon de emi ta mamahere Yohanis fa?’ ²⁶ Tehuu ita boe ta bisa tae, ‘Lahenda nai dae-bafo' a ri' fee haak’, neu' ko basa lahenda fo rai ia mai suu ita. Nana huu ara ramahere rae, Yohanis nana, Manetualain mana nesi matan.” ²⁷ Huu ria na, de ara rataa Yesus rae, “Ami ta bubulu' fa.”

Boe ma Yesus balas nae, “Kalu leo' na, sona Au boe ta parluu afada ae bea ri' fee Au haak.”

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' tou' esa no ana manen dua

²⁸ Yesus dedea naroo no malaka sira nae, “Emi aafi ma leo bea' neu' nasasama' ia? Tou' esa no ana manen dua. Ana pareta ana ulu' a nae, ‘Ana ki on! Fai' ia o muu moi nonoi' nai oka' dei.’

²⁹ Ana' ria nataa nae, ‘Eeh! Au ta uu fa.’ Tehuu basa boe ma ana nasale dale de neu.†

³⁰ Boe ma tou' ria nadenu ana kadua a nae, ‘Ana ki on! Fai' ia o muu moi nonoi' nai oka' dei.’

Ana' ria nataa nae, ‘Malole a papa. Neu' ko au uu'. Sekona te ta neu fa.”

³¹ Yesus tui basa nae leo' na, boe ma natane si nae, “Au saka' atane leo ia': Neme ana' sira dua mai, bea ri' tao tuka papa na paretan?”

Ara rataa rae, “Masososa' a!”

Boe ma Ana dedea nae, “Hoo. Tehuu nenene matalolole, huu fo Au dedea tetea'. Lahenda fo emi mae sira lahenda masala-masiko', leo-leo'

† **21:29** Susura Makamoi dedea Rikou nai ia dui' la'e matetu no dudui Yunani tetea'. Tehuu feke neme manadui' Susura Makamoi dedea Indonesia TB1.

mana susu bea, ma ina manasosoa, neu' ko ara dadi reu' Manetualain lahendan raulu' reme emi mai. Huu fo emi mataa neu' Manetualain mae ya, tehoo ta tao tuka Ria hihii-nanaun fa. ³² Fai a ulu na Yohanis mana sarani' a nanori-nafada emi eno na leo bea', fo emi bisa masoda roo-tetu'. Tehoo emi ta nau mamahere ni. Sekona te, tepo' fo lahenda masala-masiko' ara ramanene Yohanis, sira saledale-tu'etei nara, de tuka ria nanori-nafadan. Emi bubulu' basa sira so boe. Tehoo emi ta nau saledale-tu'etei mara, fo tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun.”†

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' la-henda tadalu' mana noi oka anggor
(Markus 12:1-12; Lukas 20:9-19)

³³ Boe ma Yesus tui selu' nasasama' esa bali nae, “Manuu dae' esa nau sele ai anggor neu' ria daen bibia' esa. Ana heu kofeo' naan, ma tao bak fo ela hee oe anggor neu' dale'. Ma nafoa uma nanea dema' esa. Ana seba oka' ria fee mana noi ra, fo ara roin ela rabati' buna-boa' ro ni. Boe ma ana leo nusa dea neu.✧

³⁴ Losa fai eetu boa anggor, boe ma manuu oka' a nadenu ata nara leo mana noi ra reu, fo hule ria nuu babati na. ³⁵ Tehoo mana noi sira ta tao dale' neu' ana uma dale' ara. Esa hapu fefepalili'u, feke' a raisa ni, ma feke' a bali roi pia' ana reni' batu. ³⁶ Tehoo manuu oka' ria, nadenu selu' ana uma dalen bubua' esa dodou' lena heni masososa' a. Tehoo mana noi sira tao tadalu leo na' neu' basa si boe.

³⁷ Mate'e na boe ma manuu oka' a nadenu ana boki na. Ana afi nae, ‘Maneniko au fee ana boki

† 21:32 Lukas 3:12; 7:29-30 ✧ 21:33 Yesaya 5:1-2

ka neu, tantu ara sipo' no malole, ma ramanene ni.'

³⁸ Tehuu mana noi ra rita ana' ria, boe ma dedearao nara rae, 'Ae, emi mete dei! Tou lasi' a fee ana boki na mai so. Neu' ko ria ri' sipo katema' tou lasi' a posaka nara. De mai fo taisa ni, fo ela ita tanuu oka' ia.' ³⁹ Boe ma ara hopu ra ana' ria tu'un leo oka' dea' neu de raisa ni."

⁴⁰ Yesus tui basa, boe ma Ana natane si nae, "Au nau atane leo ia': maneniko manuu oka' ria fali main, sona ana tao mana noi sira leo' bea?"

⁴¹ Lahenda Yahudi ra malaka nara rataa rae, "Tantu ana naisa basa lahenda tadalu' sira. Boe ma ana seba okan ria neu' lahenda feke', fo neu' ko naraa la'e ledofain, sona bati buna-boa'."

⁴² Boe ma Yesus dedea no si nae, "Bate emi bei ta parnaa lees hata fo mandui' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na nae,

'Hapu batu esa, tukan batu a tu'u henin so,
tehuu besa' ia batu ria dadi neu' uma a batu
natenden!

Manetualain ri' here batu ria, boe ma natende ni.

Huu ria na, ita tita ni malole na seli'!"

⁴³ Yesus dedea naroo nae, "De, emi afi mat-alolole e. Fai a ulu na, Manetualain teka-here ita lahenda Yahudi a, fo dadi teu' Ria lahendan. Tehuu no emi ta nau tao dale' neu' Au, de neu' ko Manetualain teka-here lahenda feke'. Lahenda bea nasoda tuka Ria hihii-nanaun, ri' bisa dadi neu' Ria lahendan. ⁴⁴ [Au tui neu' tea na. Au ia, nana ri' batu natende' ria. Lahenda bea tuda la'e batu ia, neu' ko lahenda ria nalulutu'. Ma kalu

batu ria tuda la'e lahenda, neu' ko lahenda ria nasosopu'.J”§

⁴⁵ Malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lahenda Farisi ra ramanene Yesus tutui Na, boe ma ara bubulu' rae, Ana dedea la'e-neu' sira. Sira sama leo' mana noi ra, ma tukan batu fo tu'u heni batu natende' ria. ⁴⁶ De, ara ramanasa raan seli. Boe ma ara ator eno na fo nau hopu Ni. Tehuu ara bei lele lahenda kadodou', fo ri' rae Yesus nana Manetualain mana nesi matan. Huu ria na, de ara ta bisa tao Ni leo' bea boe'.

22

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' lahenda fo ta nau leo feta kakabi' a mai

(Lukas 14:15-24)

¹ Boe ma Yesus dedea no si pake dedea nasasama' bali nae, ² “Manetualain hohomu pareta na, sama leo' mane' esa kabi ana mane na. ³ Fai' fo feta a nanasadia', boe ma nadenu ata nara reu rafada lahenda fo ara hapu naloo' a rae, ‘Mai leo, te feta saka' mulai.’ Tehuu lahenda sira ta nau mai fa.

⁴ Ata sira fali mai si, boe ma rafada mane' a. Mane' a namanene leo' na, boe ma nadenu ata feke nara nae, ‘Emi meu mafada lahenda ra, fo mai leo, te feta nanasadia' so. Au tati sapi, ma dode-nasu mina-malada so. Mafada si mai raa feta leo, huu fo basan nanasadia' so.’ ⁵ Ata sira reu rafada rae leo na'. Tehuu lahenda fo hapu naloo' a, ara ta nau tao dale' neu fa. Ruma leo

§ 21:44 Dudui' dedea Yunani ruma ta dui' lalane kahaahulu haa' ia.

oka-tinen dale' reu, ruma leo mamana nonoi-tatao nara reu, ⁶ ma ruma hopu ra mane' a ata nara, fo ese-rumu raisa si.

⁷ Mane' a namanene leo' na, boe ma namanasa naan seli. De nadenu soldadu nara reu raisa lahenda fo ri' raisa ata nara. Boe ma soldadu ra hotu heni kota ria.

⁸ Basa de mane' a naloo na ata feke nara, nafada si nae, 'Feta kakabi' a nanasadia' so, tehuu lahenda fo au aloo si a, ta naraa mai raa au feta ka. ⁹ Besa' ia, emi kalua leo eno rame a meu, mafada sudi bea fo maneta mo si rai naa a.' ¹⁰ Boe ma ata sira leo eno rame a reu. Ara raneta ro lahenda fo rai naa, roo dodou' leo feta kakabi' a mai. Lahenda malole ma lahenda tadalu' ara mai ratuu rahenu mamana feta a.

¹¹ Boe ma mane' a maso' leo mamana feta a neu, de memete nalelei' fui ra. Ana nita fui esa ta pake papake feta-dote fa.* ¹² Mane' a natane ni nae, 'Ae tia, ee! Ubea' taon, de o maso' leo ia' mai ta pake papake feta-dote fa?' Tehuu lahenda ria noi namakokoa' a. ¹³ Mane' a pareta ata nara nae, 'Puputu ma lahenda ia ei-liman, fo tu'un leo dea' neu. Neme' na ela ana dola ma doidoso nai mamana maiu' ele dale'.'☆

¹⁴ Leo' na boe, Manetualain naloo lahenda dodou', tehuu Ana teka-here noi bai ana' fo dadi reu' Ria lahendan."

* **22:11** Lahenda malela' ruma rae, mane' ia sadia kakao-papake feta soa-neu' lahenda fo reme basa mamana' ain mai. Tehuu lahenda ia ta nau pake kakao-papake' ria fa. No ria na, ria nadadae mane' a no ana na. ☆ **22:13** Mateos 8:12; 25:30; Lukas 13:28

Ramatua Yesus dedea la'e-neu' bae doi bea fee mana pareta

(Markus 12:13-17; Lukas 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Lahenda Farisi ra ramanene Yesus dedea nae leo' na, boe ma ara rala hara' fo nau rahihii' Ana. ¹⁶ Boe ma radenu sira ata nara sama-sama ro lahenda reme Herodes partei politik na mai, fo reu ratatane ao' ro Yesus. Ara io Ni rae, “Papa Mesen! Ami bubulu' Papa dale ma roo-tetu'. Papa ta mapuputa' ma ta mete mata' fa. Papa manori-mafada kokosen Manetualain Hara-dasin no matetu'. ¹⁷ Besa' ia ami nau matane hihii-nanau' esa. Tuka ita agama Yahudi, ami bole bae bea fee mane bau-ina Roma, do ta'a?”

¹⁸ Tehuu Yesus bubulu' ara nau edi-fule Ni, ela Ana dedea soa' mana pareta Roma. Boe ma nataa nae, “Iku a lahenda dea-mata'! Ubea' taon, de emi nau mahihii' Au meni' natane' ria?

¹⁹ Soba matudu Au doi perak fo ri' lahenda bae reni' doi bea nara!” Ara ratudu Ni doi perak esa.

²⁰ Boe ma Ana natane si nae, “Ia nana bea potreet na? Ma bea naden ia?”

²¹ Ara rataa rae, “Ria nana mane bau-ina Roma.”

Boe ma Yesus nafada si nae, “Kalu leo' na, sona emi fee mana pareta hata fo mana pareta haak na. Ma fee Manetualain hata fo Manetualain haak Na.”

²² Basa si ramanene Ni nataa nae leo' na, boe ma ara heran, huu fo Ana nafada neu' matetu na. Huu ria na, de ara ta bisa rahihii' Ana. Boe ma ara la'o ela Ni.

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada la'e-neu' la-henda mana mate' a nasoda selu'; ma sasao-aana' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a, do ta'a?

(Markus 12:18-27; Lukas 20:27-40)

²³ Lahenda reme partei Saduki rai naa boe. Lahenda ia ra ranori-rafada rae, lahenda mana mate' ara ta rasoda selu'. Fai ria, ara saka eno' boe, fo nau rahihii' Yesus. Huu ria na, de ara mai ratatane ao' ro Ni rae, ✧ ²⁴ “Papa Mesen! Ba'i Musa dui' ela ami hadas ia nae: maneniko tou' esa mate ela sao na, tehoo ana' ta'a, sona tou' ria fadi na muste sao na ina falu ria, fo ela boki fee a'a mana maten ria tititi-nonosi'. ✧ ²⁵ Tebe, fai a ulu na ba'i Musa nanori-nafada nae leo na', tehoo besa' ia ami saka' matane leo ia': toranoo tou' hitu. Ulu' a sao, tehoo maten, ma ana' ta'a. Boe ma fadi' mana tuka' ria a, sao na selu' ina falu ria. ²⁶ Ta doo bea boe' te mate ni, ma ana' ta'a. Leo' na boe neu' fadi katelu a; sao na ina falu ria, tehoo mate ni, ma ana' ta'a boe. Leo-leo na losa' fadi mate'a-teisusu' a, boe mate ni. ²⁷ Mate'e na boe' ma ina falu ria mate ni.

²⁸ Besa' ia ami saka' matane leo ia': ina' ria parnaa sao tou' hitu so. Maneniko dae-bafo' a noe, boe ma Manetualain fee lahenda mana mate' ara rasoda selu', sona ina' ria dadi neu' bea sao ina na?”

²⁹ Yesus nataa si nae, “Maneniko emi matane leo na', sona emi sala ria so! Huu fo emi ta bubulu' Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na isi-liin. Ma emi ta bubulu' Ria kuasa kahere Na! ³⁰ Matetu na, leo ia'. Maneniko Manetualain fee lahenda mana mate' ara rasoda selu', sira

✧ **22:23** Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 23:8 ✧ **22:24** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 25:5

boe ta sao so', sama leo' Ria eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a. ³¹ Ma Au boe saka' dedea la'e-neu' lahenda mana mate' ara rasoda selu', do ta'a. Nai ba'i Musa susura na, hapu tutui' ai huu ana' fo ai-pila' a naa ni, tehoo ta putun fa. Neme tutui' ria mai ita bubulu' tae, lahenda mana mate' a bisa nasoda selu'. Huu fo Manetualain nafada ba'i Musa nae,

³² 'Au ia, nana o ba'i mara Manetualain na.

Si' ba'i Abraham, ba'i Isak, ma ba'i Yakob.

Basa si do'o-tabe raro Au losa' besa' ia.'

Ita bubulu' tae, tepo' fo Manetualain dedea leo na', ba'i sira mate si doo' a so. Tehoo Manetualain nae Ria bei dadi neu' sira Ramatuan la'o naroo. Huu ria na, de ita bubulu' tae, sira sumane nara rasoda raro, leo mae mate si doo' a so. De leo mae lahenda mate, tehoo ana nasoda selu'. Huu fo noi lahenda masoda' a ri' do'o-tabe Manetualain, ta lahenda mana mate' a fa, hete?"☆

³³ Lahenda Saduki ra ramanene Yesus nanori-nafada leo na', boe ma ara ta bisa balas hata-hata esa boe'. Tehoo lahenda kadodou' sira heran, ma beidea rae, "Ae! Lahenda ia nanori-nafadan talalu kahere', oo!"

Ramatua Yesus nanori la'e-neu' pareta fo pent-ing naan seli

(Markus 12:28-34; Lukas 10:25-28)

³⁴ Lahenda Farisi ra ramanene rae, Yesus naseki lahenda Saduki ra, boe ma ara rame-rame rabua fo nau ratatane ao' ro Ni. ³⁵ Sira lahenda malela agaman esa nahihii' soba Ni nae, ³⁶ "Papa Mesen! Au saka' atane leo ia': ami atoran hadas, ma agama a pareta nara, dodou' naan seli. Neme

☆ 22:32 Kalua reme Masir 3:6

basa ba'i Musa pareta nara, bea ri' penting naan seli?"

³⁷ Ana nataa ni nae, "Nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na dale', pareta fo penting naan seli a, nae leo' ia:

'Manetualain nana, emi Manetualain ma.

De, emi muste sue-lai Ni *lena* heni basa-basan.

Huu ria na, emi muste mahii' maroo Ni, bubulu-malela' Ana,

moi-tao mahere tuka Ria hihii-nanaun.'☆

³⁸ Pareta ria, ri' penting ma kahere' naan seli!

³⁹ Ma pareta kadua ri' nae leo' ia:

'O muste sue-lai lahenda feke' ara, sama leo' o sue-lai ao-ina heheli ma.'☆

⁴⁰ Ba'i Musa atoran na, ma Manetualain mana nesi mata nara nanori-nafadan katema', huu na ri' pareta ia ra dua. Lahenda ta bisa tuka pareta feke' ara fa, kalu ana ta tuka naulu' pareta bau-ina' ia ra dua."†

*Kristus nana, tebe mane Daud a tititi-nonosin, tehuu Ria boe dadi neu' mane Daud *a Ramatua na*

(Markus 12:35-37; Lukas 20:41-44)

⁴¹ Fai' ria lahenda Farisi ra bei rabua nai naa, boe ma Yesus natane natafali' asa nae, ⁴² "Neme fai a ulu na mai Manetualain helu mema', fee Kristus mai fo po'i-tata naa Ria lahenda nara. Tuka emi dudu'a-aafim, Kristus nana bea tititi-nonosin?"

Ara rataa Ni rae, "Ria, nana mane Daud a tititi-nonosin."

☆ **22:37** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 6:5 ☆ **22:39** Malaka Agama ra Atoran 19:18 † **22:40** Lukas 10:25-28

⁴³ Yesus dedea selu' nae, “Kalu leo' na sona ubea' taon, de Manetualain Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na nafada mane Daud a fo naloo Kristus nae, ‘Ramatua’?” Huu fo mane Daud a dui' nae,

⁴⁴ ‘Manetualain nafada au Ramatua ka nae,
 “Mai ia fo matuu' nai Au boboa ona Ka, nai mamana hada-horomata.
 Neu' ko Au tao a musu-noo mara roi rae' neu' O.’”✧

⁴⁵ Neme dudui' ria mai, ita bubulu' tae, mane Daud a ri' naloo Kristus nae ‘Ramatua’. De maneniko lahenda rae Kristus nana, noi mane Daud a tititi-nonosin, sona bei ta dai! Huu fo Ria boe mane Daud *a Ramatua na!”

⁴⁶ Lahenda Farisi ra ramanene Yesus dedea nae leo' na, boe ma roi ramakokoa' a, huu fo ta hapu lahenda esa bisa nataa Yesus boe'. De mulai neme fai' ria mai, boe ma ara bii' natane' a, ma ta raparani rahihii' Ana so'.

23

Ramatua Yesus fee nasaneda' fo besa-besa roo mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra

(Markus 12:38-39; Lukas 11:43, 46; 20:45-46)

¹ Boe ma Yesus nanori-nafada ana mana tuka dea nara, sama-sama roo lahenda kadodou' fo ri' tuka si. ² Ana nafada nae, “Mesen agama, ma lahenda Farisi ra homu haak fo ranori-rafada ba'i Musa atoran ara. ³ Huu ria na, de emi muste mamane si ma tuka sira nanori-nafadan. Tehuu boso' tuka hata fo sira taon, nana huu ara ta tao tuka nanori-nafada nara fa. ⁴ Ara tao basa-basan, fo ela lahenda io si. Conto

✧ **22:44** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 110:1

leo-leo': hata esa fo ri' Manetualain Hara-dasin manadui nai dale', lahenda Yahudi ra heken neu' sira lakan, ma lima nara. Tehuu sira Farisi ra nuu nara tao si bau lena, fo ela lahenda io si rae, 'Ae! Sira lahenda makamoi', oo!' ⁵ Ara tao basa-basan, fo ela lahenda io si. Conto leo-leo': hata esa fo ri' Manetualain Hara-dasin manadui nai dale', ara heken neu' sira lakan, ma lima nara. Tehuu sira nuu nara tao si bau lena, fo ela lahenda io si rae, 'Ae! Sira lahenda makamoi', oo!'✧

⁶ Maneniko ara leo uma mamaso' dale' reu, do reu raa feta, ara saka mamana natuu malole ina', fo ela lahenda dodou' rita si. ⁷ Maneniko leo pasar reu, sona ara saka noi hada-horomata, ara saka noi lahenda do'o si rae, 'Soda-mole', papa mesen hada-horomata.' ⁸ Tehuu emi boso' tuka sira tataon ria! Ta bole lahenda raloo emi rae, 'papa mesen', huu fo emi Mesen ma noi esa' a. Ma emi basa nana, toranoo'. ⁹ Boso' io lahenda nai dae-bafo' ia mae, 'papa', huu fo emi Papam noi esa' a nai nusatetu-ikutema'. ¹⁰ Lahenda ta bole ralao emi rae, 'malaka' huu fo emi Malakam noi esa' a, ri' Au ia emi Ramatuam fo neme fai a ulu na Manetualain helu mema', nau fee Ni mai. ¹¹ Huu ria na, de Au afada emi ta bole madedema ao mara sama leo' lahenda mana saka hada-horomata sira. Neme emi bea mai nau dadi lahenda bau-ina', ria muste dadi sama leo' ata fo nalalau lahenda feke'.✧ ¹² Huu fo lahenda bea natutua-nadedema aon, neu' ko Manetualain natuda ni. Tehuu lahenda bea naloe-nade aon,

✧ **23:5** Mateos 6:1; Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 6:8; Susura Dudui Nade' a 15:38 ✧ **23:11** Mateos 20:26-27; Markus 9:35; 10:43-44; Lukas 22:26

neu' ko Manetualain so'u-fua ni.”*

*Ramatua Yesus nasa'ai malaka agama ra,
nana huu ara dedea feke', tao feke'*

*(Markus 12:40; Lukas 11:39-42, 44, 47-52;
20:47)*

¹³ Boe ma Yesus dedea naroo nae, “Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata'! Neu' ko emi hapu soe, huu fo emi ta nau mamahere Au, Lahenda fo ri' Manetualain helu mema', nau feen mai. Ma tadalu lena bali, emi matabaa ma lahenda ela boso' ramahere Au. Huu ria na, de ara ta bisa dadi reu' Manetualain lahenda Na.

¹⁴ [Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata'! Neu' ko emi hapu soe, nana huu emi mapuputa' ina falu ra, fo malea ma uma nara. Tehuu nai lahenda dodou' matan, sona emi mapoti etu tadalu mara, mapadei huleharadoi doo naa seli, ela lahenda rae emi dale mara makamoi'. Tehuu neu' ko Manetualain fee emi huhuku' mabera ina.]†

¹⁵ Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata'! Neu' ko emi hapu soe, huu fo emi sa'e ofa' sudi leo bea' meu, ma onda-ae lete', fo saka noi lahenda esa, ela ana maso' leo emi partei agama ma dale' neu. Tehuu maneniko ana maso' dadi neu' Farisi, sona nonoi-tataon dadi tadalu lena bali. Neu' ko ana hapu huhuku' nai naraka bera lena lai' dua neme emi mai.

¹⁶ Ae! Emi dale poke', tehuru ubea' taon de emi bei nau matudu eno' fee lahenda feke' bali? Neu'

* **23:12** Lukas 14:11; 18:14 † **23:14** Lalane' ia ne'es ana nai dudui dedea Yunani mau' a.

ko emi hapu soe, nana huu emi manori-mafada mafarara'u mae, 'Maneniko lahenda tao hehelu-barataa' pake sosoo-susupa' ma sesei' Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a, sona lahenda ria ta nanaheke' no hehelu-barataa na. Tehuu maneniko ana tao hehelu-barataa' pake sosoo-susupa' ma sesei' lilo pilas fo nai Uma Mamaso' dale', sona besa' ko ana nanaheke' no hehelu-barataa na.' ¹⁷ Emi lahenda pakanaa'! Manetualain tao lilo pilas a neu hata ta penting lena neme Ria Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina Na. Huu fo Manetualain Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina Na ri' tao na hata ria dadi lalao-lalafu'.

¹⁸ Emi boe manori-mafada mafarara'u mae, 'Maneniko lahenda tao hehelu-barataa' pake sosoo-susupa' ma sesei' mei tutunu-hohotu' fo ri' nai Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina, sona lahenda ria ta nanaheke' no hehelu-barataa na. Tehuu maneniko ana tao hehelu-barataa' pake sosoo-susupa' ma sesei' tutunu-hohotu' fo ri' nai mei lain, sona besa' ko ria nanaheke' no hehelu-barataa na.' ¹⁹ Tebe-tebe emi poke'. Tantu mei tutunu-hohotu' ria penting lena neme tutunu-hohotu' fo ri' nai mei ria lain. Huu fo mei ria lalao-lalafu' nai Manetualain matan, de Manetualain tao na basa tutunu-hohotu' fo rai mei lain boe dadi lalao-lalafu'. ²⁰ Huu ria na, maneniko lahenda soo-supu ma sesei' mei tutunu-hohotu' a, sona malole lena' sesei' mei ria, ma basa tutunu-hohotu' fo rai mei a lain boe. ²¹ Ma kalu soo-supu ma sesei' Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a, sona malole lena' sesei' Uma Mamaso' a sama-sama no Manetualain nade Na. Huu fo Ria ri' leonaparasa nai naa. ²² Ma kalu lahenda soo-supu ma sesei' nusatetu-ikutema' a, sona ria sama leo'

ana sesei' Manetualain kadera pareta Na sama-sama no Ria nade Na, huu fo Ria ri' natuu' homu pareta nai naa.✠

²³ Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata'! Neu' ko emi soe, nana huu emi fee Manetualain babati' esa neme babati' sanahulu mai, sona emi malela mara seli no bareken. Emi bareken basan-basan, losa' leo bumbu mara rai emi oka-tinem boe hika-reke si. Conto leo-leo' emi reke lutu-lutu emi darafoo ma, adas ma'ee', ma jintan. Sekona te, emi mafarene heni Manetualain atoran penting nara! Huu fo emi ta masoda roo-tetu' fa. Emi ta sue-lai lahenda kasian ara. Ma emi ta masoda tuka maroo Manetualain hihii-nanaun. Malole lena' emi tuka Manetualain atoran masososa Na dei, besa' ko reke babati' esa neme babati' sanahulu mai fee neu' Manetualain.✠ ²⁴ Emi dale poke', tehuu ubea' taon de emi bei nau matudu eno' fee lahenda feke'? Emi tao atoran losa leo luluturarae' a neu, fo madenu lahenda feke' ara tuka, tehuu Manetualain atoran penting naan seli a, emi ta tukan fa. Sama leo' emi see heni penamumuu reme emi oe nininu ma mai. Tehuu banda sela' leo-leo' apa a, emi odo katema' ana!

²⁵ Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata'! Neu' ko emi soe, nana huu emi safe noi bika-mako mara poo' dea nara losa makadidilan tuka emi atoran agamam. Sekona te poo' dale nara kekeo' mesan, neni' emi nonoi-tatao na'o, ma tendetuu-dalesala mara.

²⁶ Lahenda Farisi poke' emin! makamomoi maulu' dale mara, no ria na bika-mako boe

✠ **23:22** Yesaya 66:1; Mateos 5:34 ✠ **23:23** Malaka Agama ra Atoran 27:30

makamoi nai Manetualain matan!

²⁷ Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata! Neu' ko emi hapu soe, nana huu emi sama leo' rates manacet fula'. Lahenda mete rita dea na, sona malole na seli. Tehuu nai dale', henu' no lahenda mana mate' a dui-aalun, ma basa maboo puru'.[☆] ²⁸ Emi leo naa' boe! Emi mahii' tao ao mara dadi' lahenda makamoi'. Lahenda mete emi neme dea' mai, sama leo' lahenda dale roos. Sekona te emi dale mara, henu' no hihii-nanau' tadalu'. Huu fo emi dedea feke', tao feke', ma mafarene heni Manetualain pareta nara.

²⁹ Ae, emi mesen agama ma lahenda Farisi ra! Emi lahenda dea-mata! Neu' ko emi hapu soe! Emi tao rates bau-ina' soa-neu' Manetualain mana nesi matan ma paroong matalolole lahenda roo-tetu' ara roo-raten, tehuu emi bei madale tadalu'.³⁰ Tehuu emi mae, 'Uni' ko leo ami masoda tepo lele' esa moo ami bei-ba'im, tantu ami ta tuka si fo maisa Manetualain mana nesi mata nara.'³¹ No ria na, emi manaku ao mara mae, emi boe tadalu' a sama leo' bei-ba'i mara.³² De malole lena' emi maru'u-malosa' ara bei-ba'i mara tadalu!

³³ Tetebes ara emi tadalu' sama leo' meke manuu raso'. Bate emi mae Manetualain ta huku emi fa? Tantu Ana tu'u emi leo ai-pila naraka dale' meu!³⁴ Nenene, ee! Neu' ko Au fee emi Au lahenda nadedenu Kara, ela ara ranori-rafada ma ratudu emi Manetualain eno masoda roo-tetu Na. Tehuu neu' ko emi maisa ruma, ma paku mamate ruma rai ai kake'. Emi li'u-fepa ruma rai uma mamaso' ara dale', ma ruma bali

[☆] **23:27** Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 23:3

emi ese-rumu si losa' ara ralai reme kota esa mai leo kota feke' reu. ³⁵ Fai a ulu na emi bei-ba'im naisa Habel. Sekona te ria nana, lahenda dale roos. Emi bei-ba'im raisa la'o raroo lahenda dale roo-tetu' a neme tititi-nonosi' esa leo tititi-nonosi feke'. Losa leo Sakaria, fo ri' Barakia ana na. Ara raisa ni nai Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a kintal na, nanenea' mei tutunu-hohotu'. Huu no emi tuka bei-ba'i mara tadalu na, de emi muste lepa-masaa ma lahenda dale roo-tetu' sira daa na katema'. ³⁶ Tebe! Emi fo ri' bei masoda nai besa' ia neu' ko hapu huhuku', nana huu emi bei-ba'i mara tao hihii-nanau' tadalu' sira nai fai a ulu na."

Ramatua Yesus kasian neu' lahenda Yerusalem ara

(Lukas 13:34-35)

³⁷ "Ae lahenda Yerusalem emin! Emi ri' maisa Manetualain mana nesi mata nara, ma pia maisa lahenda nadedenu' fo nau mai tulu-fali emi. No ria na, au lele'o emi kose-kose fo leo Au mai, sama leo' manu ina' a nau nasuru-nahapa' ana nara rai dila na dale'. Tehuu emi ta nau fa. ³⁸ Huu ria na, Manetualain ta nau tao dale' neu' emi kotam ma Uma Mamaso Yahudi Inam so'. De balahaa-binesa', te dadi reu' lino-nees. ³⁹ Nenene matalolole! Ta doo' a so' te emi ta mita Au, tehuu neu ko fai bea ma Au atafali selu' mai, sona emi io-oa Au ia Manetualain Anan. Emi manaku leo na', besa' ko emi mita selu' Au."

24

Ramatua Yesus nafada mema' Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a hehea heni na
(Markus 13:1-2; Lukas 21:5-6)

¹ Boe ma Yesus saka' la'o ela Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a. Ana kalua, boe ma ana mana tuka dea nara mai ratudun Uma Mamaso' ria lolenapun. ² Tehuu Ana nataa si nae, "Tebe Uma ia malole na seli'! Tehuu nenene! Ta doo' a so', te lahenda ra fate heni batu ia ra katema'."

Ramatua Yesus nafada nae, neu' ko ana mana tuka dea nara hapu doidoso'

(Markus 13:3-13; Lukas 21:7-19)

³ Yesus neu natuu' nai lete Saitun. Boe ma ana mana tuka dea nara mai dedea ro noi mesa' Ana rae, "Papa! Soba mafada selu' bisinaa' a Papa dedea ma. Fai hida' ri' Papa matafali mai? Ma tanda nara leo bea' e? Boe ma dae-bafo' a nonoe na leo bea'?"

⁴ Yesus nataa si nae, "Manea matalolole ao mara, oo! Fo ela boso' lahenda tipu-dai rala' emi. ⁵ Neu' ko lahenda rupa' ara mai fo fapa ara nara rae, 'Au ia, nana Kristus, Lahenda fo ri' Manetualain helu neme ulu' mai.' No ria na, ara tipu-dai lahenda dodou'. ⁶ Maneniko emi mita lahenda ratatia, do emi mamane hara' rae, natati ao' nai basa mamana' ain, sona emi boso' bii. Huu fo hihii-nanau' rupa leo na' a, muste dadi. Tehuu dae-bafo' a nonoe na bei ta losa fa. ⁷ Neu' ko leo esa natati soa' leo feke'. Nusa' esa natati soa' nusa' feke'. Dae natakeko nai basa mamana' ain. Ma fai laa-roes boe masalae naan seli! ⁸ Tehuu basa sira nana besa' ko tanda masososa', fo natudu nae dae-bafo' a nonoe na nanenea' so. Ria sama leo' ina' fo nameda hedis boboki', nana huu ria ledofai boboki na nanenea'.

⁹ De emi muste manea matalolole ao mara! Huu fo neu' ko ara mai ese-rumu raisa emi. Ma neu' ko basa lahenda nusa' ara ete' ao nara ro

emi, nana huu emi tuka Au.☆ 10 Tepo' ria, te lahenda dodou' bo'e heni ao nara, ma ta nau ramahere Au so'. Ara ramananasaa', ma esa nase'o esa. 11 Neu' ko manatipu-manadai' ara rae sira nana, Manetualain mana nesi matan. Ma lahenda dodou' ramahere si. 12 Neu' ko lahenda ra tadalu nara boe-boe tamba dodou', losa' ta rasue-ralai ao so'. 13 Tehuu lahenda fo nanenete losa' mate, tantu Manetualain po'i-tata naan.☆ 14 Huu fo lahenda muste tui-beka Manetualain Tutui Malolen, losa dae-bafo' a buku nara, fo ela basa lahenda bisa ralela' Manetualain eno masoda roo-tetu Na. Basa ria, besa' ko dae-bafo' a noe."

Ramatua Yesus nafada nae, neu' ko lahenda tadalu' mana tao malulutu' esa mai
(Markus 13:14-23; Lukas 21:20-24)

15 Yesus dedea naroo nae, "Manetualain mana nesi matan Danial dui' la'e-neu' lahenda makaresi' esa. Neu' ko ana maso' neu napadei nai mamana luli nai Manetualain Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina na. De ana tao nakekeo-nakakanu mamana' ria. Huu ria na, Manetualain foa ela mamana' ria. Maneniko emi mita leo na', sona besa-besa, oo! (Bea ri' lees dudui' ia, muste bubulu-nalela' natalolole!)☆ 16 Huu fo ria dadi tanda nae, fai susa-lela a nai lelesu bafa' a so. Maneniko lahenda rai propensi Yudea rita leo' na, sona ara ralai lete' reu leo. 17 Maneniko bea kalua neme uma mai, sona boso' fali neu hai hata bali. Nalale fo nalai', ela boso' hapu soe. 18 Lahenda fo nai oka-tine, boso' fali hai lafa hanas bali. Nalai naroo leo!☆ 19 Ina kairus ara,

☆ 24:9 Mateos 10:22 ☆ 24:13 Mateos 10:22 ☆ 24:15 Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 ☆ 24:18 Lukas 17:31

ma ina anutu ra kasian raan seli. Huu fo ara ta ralai rala fa. ²⁰ De, malole lena' emi hule-haradoi fo ela soe ria, boso' naraa la'e fai uda, do fai mamaso'. ²¹ Huu fo fai ria susa na masalae naan seli! Mulai neme Manetualain adu dae-bafo' a losa' besa' ia, lahenda bei ta parnaa nita susa bau-ina rupa leo na'. Ma neu' ko lahenda ta nita selu' susa rupa leo na' a so'. ☆ ²² Tehuu emi maua-manale maan seli, huu fo Manetualain tao eetu fai ria. Kalu ta'a, sona ta hapu lahenda esa bisa nasoda boe'. Tehuu no Manetualain sue-lai Ria lahendan teteka-hehere nara, de Ana tao eetu fai susa sira.

²³ Maneniko fai sira losa, sona emi mamanene lahenda rae, 'Mete dei! Kristus nai ia!' Ma lahenda feke' rae, 'Kristus nai ele!' Tehuu emi boso' mamahere! ²⁴ Huu fo neu' ko lahenda kalua ma fapa ara na nae, 'Au ia, Kristus!' Ma feke' a bali nae, 'Au ia, Manetualain mana nesi matan.' Neu' ko ara tao tanda heran rupa' ara pake nitu a kuasa na, fo rapuputa' lahenda. Ara soba tipu-dai Manetualain lahenda nara! ²⁵ De emi muste manea matalolole ao mara! Fai susa sira bei ta losa fa, tehuu Au afarerene' mema' fee emi so!

²⁶ Maneniko lahenda rafada emi rae, 'Kristus nai moo loan ele!' sona emi boso' leo na' meu. Ma kalu ruma rae, 'Kristus nai uma ia dale!', sona emi boso' mamahere sira napuputan. ²⁷ Huu fo Au ia, Ana Lahenda. Maneniko Au atafali selu' leo dae-bafo' ia mai, neu' ko basa lahenda rita Au, sama leo' lahenda rita relas a nahate neme dulu mai losa muri

☆ **24:21** Daniel 12:1; Daebafo Rupa-lole Bebeu' a 7:14

neu.☆

²⁸ Maneniko Au atafali mai, neu' ko emi bubulu' Au nai bea. Sama leo' lahenda bubulu' rae, maneniko manupui mana naa popora' ara rabubuta rai mamana' esa, sona tantu hapu popora' nai naa.”☆

*Ramatua Yesus nafada Ria natafali mai na
(Markus 13:24-27; Lukas 21:25-28)*

²⁹ Boe ma Yesus nafada selu ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Maneniko basa fai susa-lela sira, ‘Neu' ko ledo a dadi maiu', bula' a boe ta nahaa.

Ruu' ara ramomonuao reme lalai mai, ma basa-basa kuasa rai lalai liuaari.”☆

³⁰ Boe ma basa lahenda ra rita tanda nai lalai rae, Ana Lahenda a saka' natafali mai. Basa lahenda nusa' nai dae-bafo' ia rita leo' na, boe ma bii losa' ara dola. Huu fo neu' ko Au onda mai oo oa' a, besa' ko ara rita Au kuasa Ka ma Au marela-masa'a kara katema'.☆ ³¹ Fai' fo fufuu' a nalii bau-ina', boe ma Au pareta Manetualain eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a, reu rabubua basa Au lahenda teteka-hehere kara reme dae-bafo' a buku nara mai, neme dulu losa muri; ma neme ii losa ona.”

*Fai susa ra dadi tanda neu' Ramatua Yesus
mamai na
(Markus 13:28-31; Lukas 21:29-33)*

³² “Au hai conto neme ai huu' a. Maneniko doo na mulai mofa, ria natudu tanda nae, fai hanas a nanenea' so. ³³ Leo' na boe, kalu emi mita fai

☆ **24:27** Lukas 17:23-24 ☆ **24:28** Lukas 17:37 ☆ **24:29** Yesaya 13:10; 34:4; Yeskial 32:7; Yoel 2:10, 31; 3:15; Daebafo Rupa-lole Bebeu' a 6:12-13 ☆ **24:30** Daniel 7:13; Sakaria 12:10-14; Daebafo Rupa-lole Bebeu' a 1:7

susa-lela sira mai, sama leo' bisinaa' a Au afada a, ria natudu tanda nae, Au mamai Ka nanenea' so. ³⁴ Besa' ia, nenene matalolole! Neme basa lahenda fo rasoda nai besa' ia, neu' ko ruma bei ta mate fa, te fai susa-lela sira mai so. ³⁵ Leo mae lalai ma dae-bafo' sapu-lalo, tehuu Au Dedeana-fada Ki natea-namepe ma ta moi-mosa.”

Ramatua Yesus nafada nae, Ria ledofai mamai na namaninino'

(Markus 13:32-37; Lukas 17:26-30, 34-36)

³⁶ “Ta hapu lahenda bubulu' fai hida' Au atafali mai. Manetualain eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetukutema' a boe ta bubulu'. Au boe ta bubulu'. Noi Au Papa Ka ri' bubulu'. ³⁷ Huu fo Au ia, Ana Lahenda. Maneniko Au atafali mai, ria sama leo' fai a ulu na tepo' fo Noh bei nasoda.✧ ³⁸ Faa ina ria bei ta mai fa, te lahenda raa-rinu minamalada, ma rasao ao' sama leo biasa na. Ara tao leo na' raroo losa' Noh maso' leo ofa bau-ina' ria dale' neu. ³⁹ Tehuu tepo' fo faa ina a mai de lepaneni katema' asa, besa' ko mata nara radila', de bubulu' mana dadi ubea' ria. Neu' ko Au mamai Ka boe leo' na.✧ ⁴⁰ Tepo' ria kalu lahenda dua roi nonoi' nai oka', kekeneu te Manetualain noo esa, tehuu feke' a sona Ana foa elan. ⁴¹ Maneniko ina' dua rapau hade, kekeneu te, Manetualain noo esa, tehuu feke' a sona Ana foa elan.

⁴² Huu ria na, emi boe muste manea hatuleledon, huu fo emi ta bubulu' mae fai hida' emi Ramatua ma natafali mai. ⁴³ Afi matalolole! Kalu uma ramatua' a bubulu' nae selubai' hatu na na'o a saka' mai, sona tantu ana nanea naroo, fo ela na'o a boso' maso' leo uman dale' neu. ⁴⁴ De

✧ **24:37** Tutui Masososa' 6:5-8 ✧ **24:39** Tutui Masososa' 7:6-24

emi boe muste sadia. Huu fo Au natafali mai Ka, noi nakeke' a!"☆

Ramatua Yesus nanori-nafada nae, ata a muste tuka naroo malaka na hihii-nanaun (Lukas 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Yesus dedea tamba nae, "Emi muste dadi sama leo' ata fo ri' tuka naroo ria malaka na hihii-nanaun. Maneniko malaka na saka' leo dae doo' neu, ana so'u ata leo na', fo urus basa uma isi' a nanaa-nininun katema'. ⁴⁶ Maneniko ramatua na fali ma nita ria ata na noi-tao natalolole, tantu dale na namaho'o no lahenda ria. ⁴⁷ Mamahere Au, huu fo neu' ko malaka ria fee ata a kuasa fo urus ria hata-heton katema'.

⁴⁸ Tehuu maneniko ata ria tadalu' a, tantu ana dedea nai dale na nae, ⁴⁹ 'Malole a! Malaka a la'o so, bea bubulu' nae fai hida' ana fali, oo! Afi nae leo' na, boe ma ana mulai popo'o tia-lain ata feke' ara. Ma ana natuu' naa-ninu mina-malada sama-sama no mana mafu' ara. ⁵⁰ Tehuu ta bubulu' fa, kekeneu te malaka na fali main. ⁵¹ Boe ma malaka ria ese-rumu naan seli, basa te tu'un leo dea' neu, fo ana leo sama-sama no lahenda dea-mata' ara. Nai mamana' ria, basa si dola-ramatani, nana huu ara doidoso raan seli."

25

Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' ana fetu' ara rahani fo sipo' mana kabi tou'

¹ Boe ma Yesus tuti selu' dedea Na nae, "Emi muste mahehere ao mara fo sipo' Au natafali mai Ka, sama leo' nasasama' ia. Leo ia': hatu' esa boe ma ana fetu' sanahulu reni dedede ana',

☆ **24:44** Lukas 12:39-40

kalua reu sipo' mana kabi tou' a nai sira tia-lain uma na.✧ ² Tehuu neme sira sanahulu mai, lima pakanaa', ma lima malela'. ³ Pakanaa' limas rafarene henin, de ta reni mina lena'. ⁴ Tehuu malela' limas, sona reni mema'.

⁵ Losa uma ria, te mana kabi tou' a bei ta mai boe'. Doo-doo boe ma ana fetu' sira teau', de suku renin.

⁶ Fatilada boe ma kekeneu te ara ramanene lahenda raloo rae, 'Ae! Mana kabi tou' a mai so! Mai fo ita teu sipo' ana leo!' ⁷ Ana fetu' sira ramanene leo' na, boe ma ara foa bela' a, de reu sadia dedede ana nara. ⁸ Tehuu ana fetu pakanaa' ara dedea ro tia-lai nara rae, 'Ae, tia kara, ee! Bati fee ami mina bai' dei, te ami dedede mara hii-hii' mate si!' ⁹ Tehuu ana fetu malela' ara rataa rae, 'Ae! Boso' mamana', te ta bisa fa. Huu fo ami mina ma ta dai soa-neu' ita basa! Malole lena' emi meu asa nai kios.' ¹⁰ Boe ma ara reu asa mina. Tehuu ara kalua, boe ma mana kabi tou' a losa. De ana fetu malela' ara sama-sama ro mana kabi tou' a, ma basa fui ra maso' leo mamana feta a dale' reu. Basa si maso' rala uma dale', boe ma lahenda ra ena lelesu a.

¹¹ Ana fetu pakanaa' sira mai, boe ma ara dedelu lelesu a ma raloo rae, 'Papa! Papa! Soi lelesu a dei!' ¹² Tehuu ana nataa nae, 'Ae, ta bisa fa. Huu fo au ta alela' emi!'

¹³ Huu ria na, emi boe muste mahehere ao mara ma manea maroo, huu fo emi boe ta bubulu' Au mamai Ka la'e fai bea, do li'u hida."

*Ramatua Yesus fee nasasama' la'e-neu' ata fo
urus malaka na doi-talin*

(Lukas 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Boe ma Yesus tui selu' nasasama' esa nae, “Maneniko Au la'o ela emi, sona emi muste moi-tao matalolole soa-neu' Au, sama leo' nasasama' ia. Leo ia': malaka esa saka' leo dae doo' neu. Fai fo ana nahehere aon saka' la'o, naloo na ata nara de pareta si nae, ‘Emi pake doi' ia ra dadi poko. Maneniko au fali, emi muste mafada au, emi onto hida.’ ¹⁵ Boe ma ana fee ata nara doi lilo pilas* fo rabubuna' asa. Ana fee ata masosoa' a doi lilo pilas saku lima, ata kadua a saku dua, ma ata katelu a saku esa, tuka sira esa-esa' ko bebe'i-baraain. Boe ma ana leo dae doo' neu.

¹⁶ Ata sira sipo ra doi' ara, boe ma ata masososa' a kalua tuti' a neu dagan. Ta doo bea boe', te ana onto doi' saku lima. ¹⁷ Leo' na boe ata kadua a. Ana onto doi' saku dua bali. ¹⁸ Tehuu ata katelu fo ri' sipo doi' saku esa a, ana neu ali bolo', de nafuni malaka na doin ria.

¹⁹ Doo' a, besa' ko malaka ria fali main. Boe ma ana nabubua na ata nara, de mulai parisa' ria doin fo ri' ara urus a. ²⁰ Ata masososa' a maso' mai, ma neni feen doi' saku sanahulu, ana nae, ‘Papa! Ia doi mara. Fai' naa raa papa fee au doi' saku lima. Tehuu besa' ia au onto saku lima bali.’

²¹ Malaka ria namanene leo' na, boe ma namaho'o. Ana nafada nae, ‘Malole! O nana ata malole. O makate nonoi-tatao', ma o tuka maroo au pareta ka, leo mae au ta nai ia fa. Huu no

* **25:15** Dedea Yunani nai ia dui' nae, τάλαντον(*talanton*) lima. *Talanton* esa, sama leo' bukan esa kadi na teu' sanahulu lima (teu' 15). De *talanton* lima, nana ri' kadi teu' hitu hulu lima (teu' 75).

o bisa urus hihii-nanau' aana leo ia', neu' ko au so'u o fo urus hihii-nanau' bau-ina'. Neu' ko au tao feta fo ita basa tamaho'o rame-rame.'

²² Boe ma ata kadua a mai neni fee malaka na doi' saku haa ma nae, 'Papa! Maulu na papa fee au doi' saku dua. Mita' au onto doi' saku dua bali.'

²³ Malaka ria boe namaho'o. Ana nafada nae, 'Malole! O boe, ata malole. O makate nonoi-tatao', ma o tuka maroo au pareta ka, leo mae au ta nai ia fa. Huu no o bisa urus hihii-nanau' aana' leo ia', neu' ko au so'u o ela urus hihii-nanau' fo bau lena ia bali. Neu' ko au tao feta fo ita basa tamaho'o rame-rame.'

²⁴ Basa de ata katelu a mai. Boe ma ana nafada nae, 'Papa! Au bubulu' papa nana lahenda ta namimina' fa. Nana huu papa a hai hata fo lahenda feke' tao, ma etu-oru hata fo lahenda feke' sele-tande. ²⁵ Au bii', boso' losa doi' ia ra mopo si, basa te papa a huku au. Huu ria na, de au afuni atalololen. Ia papa! Hai mafali' ana leo, te papa a doi saku isem ia tetu-tetu!'

²⁶ Malaka ria namanene leo' na, boe ma nasapaa ni nae, 'O nana ata tadalu', ma aomata! Kalu o bubulu' mae, au hai hata fo lahenda feke' taon, ma etu-oru hata fo lahenda feke' sele-tande, ²⁷ ubea' taon de o ta muu peda au doi ka nai bank? Fo ela au fali, sona bisa hapu buna na, leo mae bai ana', boe malole a!'

²⁸ Boe ma malaka ria nadenu ata feke nara nae, 'Hai ma doi' sira reme' ana mai, feen leo ata fo ri' onto doi' saku lima a. ²⁹ Te lahenda fo urus natalolole hata fo ana homu a, neu' ko ana hapu tamba' dodou'. Tehuu lahenda fo ta nau urus

hata fo ana homu a, neu' ko ara hai raa katema' asa reme' ana mai.☆

³⁰ Hopu ma ata sosoa-raraa' ta' ia. Roso menin fo tu'un leo dea' neu. Pesin neme' na ela dola-namatani ma doidoso nai mamana maiu' ele dale'!"☆

Ramatua Yesus nafada la'e-neu' dae-bafo' a nonoe na tepo' fo Ana nau naetu' basa lahenda ra dedean

³¹ Yesus dedea naroo nae, "Au, Ana Lahenda ia, neu' ko onda fali' mai pake Au Papa Ka kuasa marela-masa'a Na, sama-sama oo Ria eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Boe ma Au atuu' nai kadera mana pareta marela-masa' a Ka lain, ela parisa' basa lahenda masodan.☆ ³² Neu' ko basa lahenda fo parnaa rasoda nai dae-bafo' ia, mai rasare Au. Boe ma Au heo heni si, sama leo' mana foo a heo heni bibi-lopo ra reme bibi-kedae' ara mai, de dadi reu' bubua' dua. ³³ Lahenda fo rasoda tuka Manetualain hihii-nanaun, Au fee si reu' boboa ona Ka. Tehuu feke' ara, Au fee si reu' boboa ii Ka. ³⁴ Tepo' ria, Au homu pareta sama leo' Mane'. Neu' ko Au afada lahenda fo rai Au boboa ona Ka ae, 'Emi ri' sipo ua-nale' neme Au Papa Ka mai. Maso' dale' mai, leo Ria uman fo ri' Ana sadia mema' neme masososa na soa-neu' emi a, ³⁵ nana huu fai fo Au amalaa-aparoe, emi ri' fee Au ua. Au maamadametehedu, emi ri' fee Au inu. Au mai sama leo' lahenda dea, tehuu emi sipo' Au nai emi uma mara dale'. ³⁶ Au ta anuu kakao-papake',

☆ **25:29** Mateos 13:12; Markus 4:25; Lukas 8:18 ☆ **25:30** Lukas 19:11-27; Mateos 8:12; 22:13; Lukas 13:28 ☆ **25:31** Mateos 16:27; 19:28

tehuu emi ri' fee Au kakao-papake'. Au amahedi-aparau, tehuu emi ri' mai urus Au. Au nai bui dale', tehuu emi ri' mai dama Au.'

³⁷ Lahenda dale roos fo rai Au boboa ona ka ramanene leo' na, boe ma ara rataa ratafali' Au rae, 'Ramatua' a mae, Ramatua' mamalaa-maparoe, de ami fee Papa mua. Ramatua' a maamada-metihedu, de ami fee Papa minu.

³⁸ Ramatua' a sama leo' lahenda dea, de ami sipo' Papa maso' leo ami umam dale' mai. Ramatua' a kakao-papake' ta'a, de ami fee. ³⁹ Ramatua' a mamahedi-maparau, de ami meu urus. Ramatua' a nai bui dale', de ami meu tulu-fali. Tehuu fai' bea ri' ami tao hihii-nanau' leo na' ara?'

⁴⁰ Neu' ko Au ataa si ae, 'Mamahere Au! Tepo' fo emi tao hata leo na' soa-neu' Au lahendak fo ri' to'a-taa raan seli, sona emi tao soa-neu' Au ria so!'

⁴¹ Boe ma Au afada lahenda fo rai Au boboa ii Ka ae, 'He, lahenda tadalu' emin! Manetualain kutuk emi so. Maheo' meme ia' mai! Neu' ko Au adenu lahenda reu tu'u emi leo ai-pila naraka manabasa taa' a dale' meu. Huu fo Manetualain sadia mamana doidoso' ria soa-neu' nitu ra ro sira malaka bau-ina na. ⁴² Au usi heni emi, nana huu tepo' fo Au amalaa-aparoe, emi ta fee Au ua. Au maamada-metihedu, emi ta fee Au inu. ⁴³ Au mai sama leo' lahenda dea, tehuu emi ta sipo' Au nai emi uma mara dale'. Au ta anuu kakao-papake', tehuu emi ta fee Au kakao-papake'. Au amahedi-aparau, tehuu emi ta mai urus Au. Au nai bui a, tehuu emi ta mai tulu-fali Au.'

⁴⁴ Lahenda tadalu' sira ramanene leo' na, neu' ko rataa Au rae, 'Ramatua' a mae, Ramatua' a

mamalaa-maparoe, tehuu ami ta fee Papa mua. Ramatua' a maamada-metihedu, tehuu ami ta fee Papa minu. Ramatua' a sama leo' lahenda dea, tehuu ami ta sipo' Papa maso' leo ami uma mara dale' muu. Ramatua' a ta manuu kakao-papake', tehuu ami ta fee fa. Ramatua' a mamahedi-maparau, tehuu ami ta meu urus. Ramatua' a nai bui dale', tehuu ami ta meu tulu-fali. Tehuu fai hida' a ri' ami tao Ramatua' a leo na'?"

⁴⁵ Neu' ko Au ataa si ae, 'Mamahere Au! Fai fo emi ta tulu-fali lahenda manato'a-manataa' ara, sona ria sama leo' emi ta tulu-fali neu' Au.' ⁴⁶ Boe ma lahenda tadalu' sira hapu doidoso' raroos losa' doo na neu. Tehuu lahenda dale roos sira, rasoda ro Manetualain losa' doo na neu."†

26

Lahenda Yahudi a malaka nara saka eno' fo nau raisa Ramatua Yesus

(Markus 14:1-2; Lukas 22:1-2; Yohanis 11:45-53)

¹ Yesus nanori-nafada si basa hihii-nanau' sira katema', boe ma Ana nafada ana mana tuka dea nara nae, ² "Emi bubulu', bei fai' dua bali, te ita fai malole na, nana ri' Feta Paska. Fai' ria, te neu' ko lahenda se'o heni Au, Ana Lahenda ia. Boe ma ara paku raisa Au nai ai kake a."☆

³ Fai' ria, malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lasi hadas nara rabua rai Kayafas uman. Kayafas nana malaka agama Yahudi malaka bau-ina na. ⁴ Ara rasaka eno' nau hopu ramaninino' Yesus, fo raisa Ni. ⁵ Tehuu ara ator eno na rae,

† 25:46 Daniel 12:2 ☆ 26:2 Kalua reme Masir 12:1-27

“Tahani dei! Ita boso' talale hopu Ni, huu fo fai malole a nanenea' so. Boso' losa lahenda kadodou' fo rahii' Ana, tao isu-ote'.”

Ina' esa po'a mina boo meni' mabeli neu' Ramatua Yesus

(Markus 14:3-9; Yohanis 12:1-8)

⁶ Fai ria boe, Yesus asa reu raa-rinu nai lahenda esa uma na, nade Simon, nai koro Betania. Maulu na, lahenda rahia' Simon, nana huu ana hapu hedis kusta. Tehuu besa' ia te'e na aon so.

⁷ Tepo' fo ara bei raa-rinu, te ina' esa mai naneta no Yesus. Ana homu neni boto esa, taon neme batu mabeli a mai.* Boto ria isi na mina boo meni' tea' mabeli bera'. Ina' a beru natepa boto ria tatana na. Boe ma ana po'a mina a feen titi bai-bai nai Yesus laka Na, fo dadi tanda nae ana fee hada-horomata neu' Ana.

⁸ Tehuu Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara rita ina' ria tao leo na', boe ma ara ramanasa, de dedearao nara rae, “Ae! Boso' tu'u heni hihii' mina boo meni' mabeli bera' ria! ⁹ Malole lena' ana se'o mina ria! Fo ela bati doi na, fee lahenda manato'a-manataa' ara!”

¹⁰ Tehuu Yesus bubulu' sira dudu'a-aafin, boe ma Ana dedea nae, “Emi boso' tao masususa' ina' ia! Pesin neme' na! Au amaho'o, nana huu ana po'a mina boo meni' ia neu' Au ao-ina Ka. ¹¹ Huu fo lahenda manato'a-manataa' ara tuka-tuka fai' rai emi talada. Tehuu ta doo' a, te Au ta sama-sama oo emi so’.[☆] ¹² Ma ina'

* **26:7** Lahenda ra bisa paa batu mabeli fo tao boto ria. Susura Makamoi' Dedea Yunani nae boto ria ara taon neme batu a nade ἀλάβαστρος (*alabastros*). Meten nai Lukas babati kahitun lalane katelu hulu hitun losa katelu hulu falun (Lukas 7:37-38).

☆ **26:11** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 15:11

a po'a mina ia neu' Au, nana huu ana sadia na nalaesa' ao-ina Ka, sama leo' popora' de tao rampe neu. Huu fo Au masoda ka ta doo' a so'. ¹³ Mafarene matalolole! Nai mamana' bea a, maneniko Manetualain Tutui Malole Na tui-bekan rule-feo dae-bafo' ia, tantu sira boe tui ina' ia malole na! Fo ela basa lahenda ra rafarene ni.”

Yudas dedearao' noo malaka agama Yahudi ra, fo fee heni Ramatua Yesus leo sira lima nara neu (Markus 14:10-11; Lukas 22:3-6)

¹⁴ Lahenda esa neme Yesus ana mana tuka dea kasanahulu dua nara, nade Yudas Iskariot. Fai' ria boe, ana kalua neu saka malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, fo nau fee heni Yesus leo sira lima nara neu. ¹⁵ Ana losa, boe ma natane si nae, “Papa kara, ee! Kalu au fali emi fo hopu Yesus, sona emi fee au ubea'?”

Ara rataa rae, “Kalu o nau se'o heni Ni fee ami, sona ami bae.” Boe ma ara reke ra doi perak telu hulu fo fee Yudas. ¹⁶ Yudas kalua, boe ma ana mulai saka eno' fo nau fee heni Yesus leo sira neu.

Ramatua Yesus no ana mana tuka dea nara raa feta Paska (Markus 14:12-21; Lukas 22:7-14, 21-23; Yohannis 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Tuka-tuka teu', lahenda Yahudi ra fai mal-olen fo ri' fetan fai' hitu lala'en. Ara hule fai

☆ **26:15** Sakaria 11:12

malole ria rae, 'Feta Roti Ta Pake Ralu Tetei'.†
Fai fo saka' mulai feta Paska ria, boe ma Yesus
ana mana tuka dea nara mai ratane Ni rae,
"Papa! Hatun ia ita muste buka ita fai malole na.
De Papa nau ami meu hala bibi-lopo, ma sadia
mamana feta Paska nai bean?"

¹⁸ Ana nataa nae, "Emi leo kota dale' meu, neu'
ko maneta mo tou' esa. Mafadan mae leo ia', 'A'a,
ee! Papa Mesen nameda na ta doo a so te Ana
maten. Ana hule mamana' nai a'a uma na, ela
Ana paken fo tao feta Paska no Ria ana mana
tuka dea nara.'"

¹⁹ Ana mana tuka dea nara ramanene leo' na,
boe ma ara tao tuka Ria dedea Na, de ara sadia
raa feta Paska nai naa.

²⁰ Nahatu, boe ma Yesus no ana mana tuka
dean sanahulu duas ratuu' raa feta. ²¹ Ara raa,
boe ma Ana dedea nae, "Emi nenene! Neme emi
mai, neu' ko esa ri' nase'o heni Au leo lahenda
feke' ara uu."

²² Ara ramanene leo' na, boe ma dale nara
susa. De sira esa-esa ratane Yesus rae, "Lahenda
fo ri' Papa dedea ria a ta au fa, hete?"

²³ Ana nataa nae, "Lahenda fo naboro roti na
leo mako ia dale' neu sama-sama no Au, ria
ri' neu' ko nase'o heni Au.☆ ²⁴ Mafarerene!
Au, Ana Lahenda ia, muste mate sama leo' ara
dui' mema' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na
dale'. Tehuu besa-besa! Lahenda fo saka' se'o

† **26:17** Feta ria tao nafarerene' tepo' fo lahenda Yahudi ra
bei-ba'i nara kalua reme dae Masir mai. Tepo' ria, ara rapue
la'o, de ta hapu fai lela' fo tao sira roti tua-lepa na pake ralu-tetei'
fo ela reis. Lees nai *Kalua reme Masir* babati kasanahulu duan
lalane kaneen ma kasanahulu liman (*Kalua reme Masir* 12:6, 15).

☆ **26:23** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 41:10

heni Au, neu' ko lepa na ria soe na! Malole lena' kalu mama na ta boki ni fa."

²⁵ Yudas boe natane nae, "Tantu lahenda fo Papa mafada a, ta au fa, hete?"

Yesus nataa nae, "Tebe o ri' mafada mae leo na'. Te bea bali?"

Ramatua Yesus nafada nae, roti ma oe anggor dadi tanda nafarerene' neu' Ana

(Markus 14:22-26; Lukas 22:14-20; 1 Korintus 11:23-25)

²⁶ Ara bei raa, boe ma Yesus hai na roti balo' esa, de hule makasi neu' Manetualain. Ana tetebe roti ria, de loo fee ana mana tuka dea nara, ma nafada nae, "Roti ia, nana Au ao-paa Ka. Emi hai maan fo mia leo!"

²⁷ Basa de Ana hai na galas esa henu' no oe anggor, boe ma Ana hule makasi neu' Manetualain. Ana loo fee ana mana tuka dea nara, ma nafada nae, "Emi basa hai maan fo minu. ²⁸ Huu fo oe anggor ia, nana Au daa Ka. Neu' ko Au mate, Au daa Ka faa ela po'i-tata naa lahenda dodou' reme basa sala-siko nara mai. Au Daa Ka besa' ia natetu na hata fo Manetualain helu mema' neme' fai a ulu' na mai. Hai maan fo minu leo! ✧ ²⁹ Tehuu nenene matalolole! Mulai neme hatun ia mai, Au ta inu oe anggor so'. Neu' ko Au oo Papa Ka nai nusatetu-ikutema' matuu' fo homu pareta, sona besa' ko Au inu oo emi bali."

³⁰ Boe ma ara soda sosoda' esa fo io-oa Manetualain. Hatun ria boe, ara kalua leo lete Saitun reu.

✧ **26:28** Kalua reme Masir 24:8; Yeremia 31:31-34

Ramatua Yesus nafada mema' nae, neu' ko Petrus nalena Ni

(Markus 14:27-31; Lukas 22:31-34; Yohanis 13:36-38)

³¹ Ara la'o, boe ma Yesus nafada mema' ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Neu' ko hatun ia, emi basa malai ela Au. Huu fo ara dui' mema' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na nae, ‘Neu' ko Manetualain naisa mana foo a, de bibi-lopo nara ralai kofela.’☆

³² Tebe Au mate. Tehuu maneniko Au asoda selu', sona Au uu ahani emi nai propensi Galilea.”☆

³³ Tehuu Petrus nadedea laka nae, “Leo mae lahenda feke' ara basa si ralai ela Papa, tehuu au sona ta'a!”

³⁴ Yesus nataa nae, “Petrus! Leo' na do? Mamahere Au! Hatun ia, manu' a bei ta koko-oa fa, te o mafada lai' telu so, mae o ta malelela' Au!”

³⁵ Tehuu Petrus nafada tetea' nae, “Papa! Maneniko Papa mate, au boe mate sama-sama. Au ta alai ela Papa fa!” Petrus nonoo feke nara boe esa' ko nafada' aon nae leo' na.

Ramatua Yesus hule-haradoi nai oka Getsemani

(Markus 14:32-42; Lukas 22:39-46)

³⁶ Boe ma Yesus asa la'o raro leo lete Saitun reu, ara losa oka' esa, nade *Getsemani*.† Nai naa, Ana nafada ana mana tuka dea nara nae, “Emi matuu mahani ia dei, huu fo Au saka' uu' ele hule-haradoi.” ³⁷ Tehuu Ana naloo no Petrus,

☆ **26:31** Sakaria 13:7 ☆ **26:32** Mateos 28:16 † **26:36** Nai dedea Ibrani, ‘Getsemani’ sosoa na nae, ‘hata hehee mina ai boa saitun’.

Yakobis, ma Yohanis, fo telu si sama-sama ro Ni reu. Mulai neme oras ria mai, boe ma dale Na susa ma ta tama so'. ³⁸ Ara la'o raola bai', boe ma Ana nafada si nae, "Au dale Ka susa naan seli! Au ameda aan nonoo' nae Au saka' mate. Emi matuu' mai' ia, ma manea mo Au."

³⁹ Ana lali doo' a bai ana' leo mata neu, boe ma sunda' undulaka Na fo hule-haradoi nae, "Papa manasue-manalai! Kalu Papa mataa, sona boso' Au lepa-asaa doidoso' ia. Tehuu boso' tuka Au hihii-nanau Ki; ela tuka noi Papa hihii-nanaum."

⁴⁰ Ana hule-haradoi basa, boe ma fali leo ana mana tuka dean sira telu neu. Tehuu ara suku ramanee. Ana fafae nafoa si, boe ma Ana dedea no Petrus nae, "Ae, Petrus ee! Ubea' taon, de emi suku? Au nai naa noi hatemata', tehuu emi ta bisa manea bai' boe!' ⁴¹ Madidila' mata mara dei, ma foa fo manea mo Au! Huu fo tebe emi dale mara rahii' tao malole, tehuu ao-paa' a ta nabe'i fa. De malole lena' hule-haradoi, fo ela maneniko emi hapu sosoba' boe oo, bisa manenete."

⁴² Boe ma Ana neu hule-haradoi selu' nae, "Papa! Maneniko Au ri' muste lepa-asaa doidoso ia, sona ela tuka Papa hihii-nanaum." ⁴³ Hule-haradoi basa, boe ma Ana fali leo ana mana tuka dean sira telu neu. Tehuu ara suku selu' bali, huu fo mata nara rambera.

⁴⁴ Ana foa ela si, de neu hule-haradoi selu' lai' esa bali. Boe ma Ana hule selu' Papa Na, fo boso' nataa' Ana lepa-nasaa doidoso ria, tehuu ela tuka noi Papa hihii-nanaun. ⁴⁵ Hule-haradoi basa, boe ma Ana fali neu fafae ana mana tuka dea nara nae, "Emi bei suku maroo, do? Foa leo! Te lahenda fo ri' nau se'o heni Au, Ana Lahenda,

nanenea' so. Besa' ia ara nau hopu ra Au, fo fee heni Au leo lahenda tadalu' ara lima nara. ⁴⁶ Foa leo! Madidila' mata mara fo soba mete leo ele' meu dei! Te lahenda fo ri' se'o heni Au a, ana mai so."

Lahenda bau-ina' ara fee lahenda reu hopu Ramatua Yesus

(Markus 14:43-50; Lukas 22:47-53; Yohanis 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Yesus bei dedea nae leo na', te Yudas no lahenda dodou' mai so. Ara reni tafa', ma ai tutuku', fo saka' hopu Ni. Ara tao leo na', tuka pareta neme malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lasi' hadas ara. ⁴⁸ Yudas nafada mema' asa nae, "Emi mete matalolole, ee! Au de'i lahenda bea, sona emi hopu maan leo! Huu fo emi saka lahenda a nana, ri na'!"

⁴⁹ Ara losa Yesus, boe ma Yudas la'o naroo mata Na neu, ma nae, "Soda-mole', Papa Mesen!" Boe ma Yudas holu Ni ma de'i.

⁵⁰ Yesus natane ni nae, "Yudas! O holu ma de'i Au nana sosoa na ria', do?" Boe ma lahenda kadodou' sira tuturu mata reu, fo nau hopu Ni.

⁵¹ Kekeneu te, Yesus ana mana tuka dean esa lesu na tafa na, de tati naetu lahenda esa ridoo na. (Lahenda fo ri' hapu hina' a, nana malaka agama Yahudi malaka bau-ina' a ata na.) ⁵² Yesus nita leo' na, boe ma nafada ni nae, "Sodo' fali' tafa ma neu' mana na. Huu fo lahenda bea nai masoda na namina' tafa', neu' ko raisan reni' tafa' boe. ⁵³ O ta bubulu' fa, do? Au bisa hule Papa Ka fo fee Ria eila'o-limalopen rifu-natun§

§ 26:53 Susura Makamoi Yunani nae *legion* sanahulu dua. Soldadu Roma legion esa, bate lahenda rifun nee.

reme nusatetu-ikutema' a mai, ela ara tulu-fali Au. ⁵⁴ Tehuu boso'. Neme' na, fo ela lahenda ia ra hopu ra Au. Huu fo basa-basan manadui' mema' nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na la'e-neu' Au a, muste dadi."

⁵⁵ Boe ma Yesus dedea no lahenda fo ri' mai hopu Ni nae, "Bate emi mae Au ia lahenda tadalu', de emi mai hopu Au meni' tafa' ma ai tutuku'. Sekona te, tuka-tuka fai' Au anori-afada emi nai Manetualain Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina Na, tehuu ta hapu lahenda esa tao Au leo' bea boe'.[☆] ⁵⁶ Tehuu neme' na! Mai, hopu ma Au leo! Huu fo basa-basa ia ra manadui' mema' neme ulu' mai nai Manetualain Susura Makamoi Na."

Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara rita leo' na, boe ma bii raan seli, de ara ralai ela Ni.

Ara roo Ramatua Yesus leo lahenda mana ee dedea agama ra neu

(Markus 14:53-65; Lukas 22:54-55, 63-71; Yohanis 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷ Lahenda sira hopu ra Yesus, boe ma roo Ni leo Kayafas fo ri' malaka agama Yahudi malaka bau-ina na uman neu, nana huu lahenda bau-ina' ara tesa rai naa so. Sira nana, malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, mesen agama ra, ma lasi' hadas ara. ⁵⁸ Tepo' fo ara hopu roo Yesus, Petrus boe tuka nafufuni' losa malaka bau-ina' a uma na. Petrus maso' leo kintal dale' neu, de natuu' sama-sama no lahenda fo rai naa. Huu fo ana nau bubulu' neu' ko hata ubea' dadi. ⁵⁹ Nai uma ria dale', malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara dedearao' ro basa lahenda fo urus dedea agama. Basa si saka buti fo ela huku ramate Yesus. ⁶⁰ Leo

[☆] **26:55** Lukas 19:47; 21:37

mae sira ratutulu' sakasii pepeko' dodou', tehuu ara ta hapu buti esa boe', fo bisa paken. Mate'e na ara hapu lahenda dua sakasii. ⁶¹ Dua si sakasii rae, "Ami parnaa mamane Lahenda ia dedea nae, 'Neu' ko Au fate heni Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a. Tehuu nai fai' telu dalen te, neu' ko Au afoa aan selu'." ☆

⁶² Malaka agama Yahudi malaka bau-ina na foa napadei neu' basa lahenda matuu' sira mata, boe ma ana natane Yesus nae, "O mamane lahenda dodou' kolaa' O so. Tehuu ubea' taon, de O moi nenee' a?" ⁶³ Tehuu Yesus ta nataa hata-hata esa boe'. Boe ma malaka bau-ina' ria natane bali nae, "Au nau atane! Tehuu O muste mataa tetea' sama leo' O mataa neu' Manetualain masoda' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a. Lahenda rae, O ia nana Kristus, Manetualain Anan fo Ana helu mema' neme fai a ulu na mai a. Tebe, do?"

⁶⁴ Yesus nataa ni nae, "Tebe, sama leo' papa dedea ma. Tehuu mafarerene'! Huu fo neu' ko emi basa mita Au, Ana Lahenda ia. Neu' ko Au atuu' nai nusatetu-ikutema' a nai Manetualain boboa ona Na, fo homu pareta sama-sama oo Ria fo ri' mana kuasa. Boe ma neu' ko Au onda fali mai oo oa' a." ☆

⁶⁵ Malaka bau-ina' ria namanene Ni dedea nae leo' na, boe ma namanasa naan seli, de noi sii' badu manaru na. Ana dedea numbera, ma nafada basa lahenda fo ratuu rai naa nae, "Ae! Ita ta parluu mana sakasii so'! Emi mamane Ria dedea Na so. Ana so'u aon dadi neu' Manetualain Anan. Ana namumulu-namamae' Manetualain ia so! Emi basa bubulu', tuka ita atoran agama na, maneniko bea tao aon sama

no Manetualain, sona lahenda ria muste mate!

⁶⁶ De besa' ia emi saka' maetu' mae, leo' bea?"

Basa si rataa rambera rae, "Tebe lahenda ia sala! De Ana muste hapu huhuku mamates!"☆

⁶⁷ Boe ma lahenda hida oru' mata reu fo mudi radiu Yesus ape. Ara popo'o ramimina' Ana ma fapa Ni.☆ ⁶⁸ Ara ramumulu-ramamae' Ana rae, "O ia Kristus, hete? Soba O maneu' masudin dei! Bea ri' poko O ia?"

Petrus nafada lai' telu nae, ria ta nalela' Ramatua Yesus

(Markus 14:66-72; Lukas 22:56-62; Yohanis 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Fai' ria Petrus bei natuu nai kintal dale'. Boe ma ata ina' esa mai de dedea no ni nae, "Bisinaa' a o boe sama-sama mo Yesus, lahenda Nasaret ria, hete?"

⁷⁰ Tehuu ana nalena nai lahenda kadodou' sira matan nae, "Ta'a! Ubea' taon, de o matane leo na'! Au ta alela' Ana fa." ⁷¹ Petrus dea' neu de napadei' nai lelesu bafa' a. Boe ma ina' feke' esa nita ni nai naa, de ana nafada lahenda fo ri' rai naa nae, "Ae, bisinaa' a au ita lahenda ia sama-sama no Yesus, lahenda Nasaret ria."

⁷² Boe ma Petrus nadedea laka nae, "O bate mamulu! Au soo-supu! Au ta alela' Lahenda ria fa!"

⁷³ Ta doo bea boe', te lahenda feke' fo rai naa dedea ro ni rae, "O boso' boe tipu mae, o ta sama-sama mo lahenda ria! Huu fo ami mamanene o dedea ma, nana leo' lahenda Galilea!"

⁷⁴ Tehuu ana mulai nadedea laka nae, "Ae! Au soo-supu pake Manetualain nade Na! Au ta alela'

Lahenda ria fa!" Naraa la'e ana dedea nae leo' na, boe ma manu' a koko-oa.

⁷⁵ Petrus namanene manu' a koko-oa, boe ma nafarene bisinaa' a Yesus dedea na nae, "Manu' a bei ta koko-oa fa, te o mafada lai' telu so mae, o ta malela' Au." Ana nafarene leo' na, boe ma leo dea' neu de dola nasaeedu.

27

Ara roo Ramatua Yesus leo gubernor Pilatus neu

(Markus 15:1; Lukas 23:1-2; Yohanis 18:28-32)

¹ Bei balahaa aana', te basa lahenda fo ri' urus dedea agama, raetu' raan nau raisa Yesus. ² Huu ria na, de ara heke roo Ni neu nataa gubernor Pilatus. Huu fo ara nau gubernor huku naisa Ni.*

Yudas londa naisa aon

(Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 1:18-19)

³ Yudas bubulu' nae, Yesus hapu huhuku mamates, de ana nasale dale, nana huu ria ri' se'o heni Yesus. Boe ma ana fali leo malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lasi' hadas ara neu, fo fee fali' sira doi perak katelu hulun sira.

⁴ Ana nafada nae, "Au sala so, nana huu au fee heni Lahenda sala' taa' ia."

Tehuu ara rataa rae, "Ae! Ami ta tao dale' neu' o so'! O ri' lepa-masaa ma sala' ria." ⁵ Boe ma Yudas tu'u heni doi' sira leo Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a dale' reu, de ana kalua neu londa naisa aon.

⁶ Boe ma malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara reu hai ra doi' fo ri' Yudas tu'u heni si a. Ara

* **27:2** Tepo' ria, lahenda Yahudi ra ta ranuu haak fo raisa lahenda. Huu ria na, de ara roo Ramatua Yesus leo mana pareta Roma neu.

dedearao nara rae, “Ita ta bole peda fali' doi' ia ra leo peti doi' dale' reu, huu fo doi makekeo-makakanu' ia. ⁷ Malole lena' ita teu asa ta mana tao ure' daen bibia ana' esa. Maneniko mate lahenda fui, ma lahenda ta ralela' ana, sona ita bisa tatoin neu' naa.” ⁸ Boe ma ara pake doi' sira, de reu asa ra dae ria. Huu ria na, losa besa' ia lahenda hule dae ria rae, ‘Dae Daa’.[☆]

⁹ No ria na, ara tuka hata fo ba'i Yeremia dedea mema' nae,

“Ara pake doi perak katelu hulu' sira, de asa si reu' dae.

Ara pake doi' sira, nana huu asa lahenda sona beli na desi ria,

tuka lahenda Israel ara naetu na.

¹⁰ Ara asa dae ria neme mana tao ure' mai, tuka Manetualain pareta Na neu' au.”[†]

Ramatua Yesus nataa gubernor Pilatus

(Markus 15:2-5; Lukas 23:3-5; Yohanis 18:33-

38)

¹¹ Lahenda ra roo Yesus losa gubernor, boe ma ana natane Yesus nae, “Leo' bea? Tebe-tebe O nana, lahenda Yahudi ra Mane na, do?”

Ana nataa nae, “Tebe. Papa dedea la'e ria so.”

¹² Malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lasi' hadas ara rapaneneo' Yesus la'e-neu' hihii-nanau' dodou', tehoo Ana ta nataa hata-hata esa boe'.

¹³ Boe ma gubernor a natane Ni nae, “O ta mamanene sira dedea na fa? Ara fee sala' dodou' soa-neu' O. Tehoo ubea' taon de O ta sisipo' asa fa!”

[☆] **27:8** Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 1:18-19 [†] **27:10** Sakaria 11:12-13; Yeremia 18:2-4; 19:1-11; 32:6-15

¹⁴ Tehuu Ana ta nataa bai' boe', losa' gubernor a heran.

Gubernor Pilatus naetu' fo huku ramate Yesus (Markus 15:6-15; Lukas 23:13-25; Yohanis 18:39—19:16)

¹⁵ Tuka-tuka teu', maneniko lahenda Yahudi ra tao feta Paska, sona lahenda kadodou' ara biasa here lahenda mana huku' esa, ela gubernor a po'i ni. ¹⁶ Tepo' ria, lahenda mana huku' esa, nade Barabas.† Basa lahenda bubulu' rae ria nana bea, huu fo makaresi na seli. ¹⁷ Fai' ria boe, lahenda dodou' leo gubernor Pilatus reu, hule fo ana po'i lahenda mana huku' esa sama leo' bale-bale. Boe ma Pilatus natane si nae, “Malole! Tehuu au po'i bea? Nai ia, Barabas, ma Yesus fo ri' lahenda hule rae, Kristus, de here ao mara leo.” ¹⁸ (Gubernor dedea leo na', huu fo ana bubulu' nae malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara roo Yesus feen leo ria neu, nana huu ara ramanasa' Ana.)

¹⁹ Gubernor a bei parisa' dedea' ria, boe ma sao na haitua feen haraoe' nae, “Papa! Besa-besa oo, huu fo Yesus nana Lahenda sala taa' ria. Huu fo no Ria, de leodae' a au alamei, mei-afes tadalu'. Losa' besa' ia boe au bei ameda aan ta malole a.” ²⁰ Tehuu malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, ma lasi' hadas ara duduku-papau' lahenda kadodou' sira, hule gubernor a fo po'i Barabas, ma huku namate Yesus. ²¹ Boe ma ana natane selu' asa bali nae, “Neme lahenda ia ra dua si mai, au po'i bea?”

† **27:16** Dudui dedea Yunani ruma dui' rae, ‘Yesus Barabas’, ma ruma bali dui' rae, ‘Barabas.’

Basa si rataa bela' a rae, “Barabas! Po'i Barabas!”

²² Ana natane si nae, “Maneniko leo' na, sona Yesus fo ri' lahenda hule rae Kristus a, au taon leo' bea?”

Basa si rahara bela' a rae, “Paku maisa Ni neu' ai kake a!”

²³ Gubernor a natane bali nae, “Te Ana nasala' ubea'? Au parisa' Ana so, tehuu au ta hapu Ni sala hata esa boe!”

Tehuu basa si rahara rambera bali rae, “Maisa Ni! Paku Ni neu' ai kake a leo!”

²⁴ Ta doo bea boe', te bubulu' nae, ana ta bisa tao hata-hata esa so boe', huu fo lahenda kadodou' sira saka' tao tasibu'. Huu ria na, de hai na oe fo safe lima na nai sira matan, ma nafada nae, “Au ta lepa-asaa Lahenda ia mamate Na! Emi ri' lepa-masaa man!”[☆]

²⁵ Lahenda kadodou' sira rataa rambera rae, “Hoo, neme' na! Ela ami mo upu-ana mara si' lepa-masaa Ria daa Na!”

²⁶ Pilatus namanene leo' na, boe ma nae, “Neme emi mai!” Boe ma ana po'i Barabas, tuka sira hihii-nanaun. Boe ma ana pareta lahenda manea ra, fo fepa-li'u Yesus pake cambuk. § Fepa-li'u basan, boe ma soldadu ra roo Yesus, fo saka' reu paku raisan nai ai kake.

Soldadu ra ramumulu-ramamae' Ramatua Yesus

(Markus 15:16-20; Yohanis 19:2-3)

[☆] **27:24** Tui Selu' La'e Neu' Eno Soda' a 21:6-9 **§ 27:26** Soldadu Roma ra pake cambuk fo ri' tao neme' tali paa rou' ura' hida. Boe ma heke dui' kokou', do, besi matande nai tali peda na. Maneniko li'u-fepa kose-kose pake cambuk ria, sona posu heni ita roun.

²⁷ Boe ma soldadu ra hela roo Yesus leo sira kota musu na kintal maloa na neu. Nai naa, ara raloo ra sira nonoon batalyon esa.* ²⁸ Ara fee Ni pake badu manaru pilas makadera' esa.†
²⁹ Ara hai ra ai makou' a rana na, de ralanen tao silaka. Boe ma ara poro' silaka makou' ria neu' Yesus laka Na, fo ramimina' Ana sama leo' saka' so'u mane bebeu' pake silaka mana pareta. Ara feen homu ai esa nai lima ona Na, sama leo' tete'e mana pareta. Ara sunda' undulaka nara rasare raan, ma ramumulu-ramamae' Ana rae, "Hada-horomata neu' lahenda Yahudi ra Mane na." ³⁰ Ara mudi radiu Ni ape, ma hai ra tete'e ria neme' lima Na mai, fo fepa ramimina' laka Na. ³¹ Soldadu ra ramumulu-ramamae' basa Ni, boe ma ara olu heni badu manaru ria. Ara fee Ni pake selu' Ria kakao-papaken. Basa de ara roo Ni leo kota Yerusalem a dea' neu, fo nau reu paku Ni nai ai kake a losa' maten.

Ara paku Ramatua Yesus nai ai kake

(Markus 15:21-32; Lukas 23:26-43; Yohanis 19:17-27)

³² Ara roo Yesus, losa eno talada' ara raneta ro lahenda kota Kirene esa nade Simon, besa' ko saka' maso' leo kota dale' neu. Ara raseti ni fo nasaa Yesus ai kake Na. ³³ Ara losa mamana' esa, nade Golgotaa. (Dedea Aram, ria sosoa na nae, "Mamana laka dui'.") ³⁴ Nai naa ara nau fee

* **27:27** Soldadu ra mamanan ria ara hule tuka dedea Latin sona rae, *praetorium*. Soldadu ra mamanan ria, noo uma mana pareta a mamana' esa. Susura Makamoi' dedea Yunani nae ara raloo sira nonoon *speira* esa. *Speira* esa, sona dedesi na soldadu natun nee. † **27:28** Mateos dui' nae, badu manaru ia 'pilas makadera'. Markus dui' nae, 'pilas barakeo'.

Yesus ninu anggor fo mana epo' no modo-aidoo mali', ela Ana bisa nanenete hedis. Yesus muti' na bai', boe ma Ana natipa.✠

³⁵ Boe ma ara paku Ni nai ai kake a. Basa de ara hela lot fo nau bubulu' bea ri' hapu Ria kakao-papaken.✠ ³⁶ Ara ratuu ranea Ni nai naa. ³⁷ Ara dui' nai papa' esa boe nae,
 “IA NANA YESUS, LAHENDA YAHUDI RA MANE
 NA”

Ara paku papa' ria neu' Ria laka Na poo' lai, fo dadi nafafada' nae tute na huu ubea' de ara huku ramate Ni.

³⁸ Nai naa, ara paku lahenda parampok dua nai ai kake a boe. Esa nai Ria boboa onan; esa nai boboa ii Na.

³⁹ Basa lahenda fo la'o resi' naa, rita Ni. Ara peko bafa nara ma ramumulu-ramamae' Ana.†
 ✠ ⁴⁰ Ara bobou' Ana rae, “He! O mae bisa fate heni Manetualain Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina Na, boe ma noi fai' telu' a, te mafoa maan selu', hete? Kalu tetebes ara Manetualain Anan O, sona soba po'i ma aom fo onda meme' ai kake ria mai leo.”✠

⁴¹ Leo' na boe, malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, mesen agama, ma lasi hadas nara, ramamae' Ana rae, ⁴² “Ana po'i-tata naa lahenda feke' a, tehuu Ana ta bisa po'i-tata naa ao-ina heheli Na. Ana nae, Ria nana lahenda Israel Mane na! Kalu leo' na, sona malole lena' Ana onda neme' ai ria mai. Kalu ita tita leo na', besa' ko tamahere

✠ **27:34** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 69:22 ✠ **27:35** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 22:19 † **27:39** Lahenda Yahudi ra biasa na, leleu' laka nara fo dadi tanda nae ara ramamae' lahenda. ✠ **27:39** Sosoda I'io-o'oa' ara 22:8; 109:25 ✠ **27:40** Mateos 26:61; Yohanis 2:19

Ni. ⁴³ Tebe-tebe Ria nana Manetualain Anan, sona ela

‘Ana namahena neu’ Manetualain.

De maneniko Manetualain nahii’ Ana,
neme’ na fo ela Manetualain ri’ po’i-tata
naa Ni.’” ☆

⁴⁴ Lahenda parampok sira dua boe, ramamae’
Ana leo na’.

Ramatua Yesus mamate Na

(*Markus 15:33-41; Lukas 23:44-49; Yohanis 19:28-30*)

⁴⁵ Boe ma maiu’ a napoti na mamana’ ria neme ledos a namatetu losa li’u telu leodaen. ⁴⁶ Li’u telu leodaen, boe ma Yesus naloo nambera pake dedea Aram nae, “Eli! Eli! Lema sabaktani?” (Soso a na nae, “Au Manetualain Ka! Au Manetualain Ka! Ubea’ taon, de Papa fosa ela Au leo’ ia?”) ☆

⁴⁷ Lahenda hida ranenea’ rai naa ramanene Ria haraoe Na. Boe ma ara rae, “Ae! Emi nenene dei. Ana naloo Elia, Manetualain mana nesi mata fai ulu na!” ⁴⁸ Lahenda esa nalai neu hai lopu fo naboron leo anggor ma’eis dale’ neu. Boe ma ana pau lopu ria neu’ tete’e a peda na, de loo ni neu’ Yesus bafa na, ela Ana nasamusi. ☆

⁴⁹ Tehuu lahenda feke’ ruma bali dedea rae, “Tahani fo ela mete tasudi, Elia nau mai po’i-tata naa Ni do, ta’a?”

⁵⁰ Yesus naloo nambera selu’ bali, boe ma mate Ni.

⁵¹ Nai Uma Mamaso Yahudi Ina a, tema bauina’ esa nanapepele’ fo babaa Manetualain Kama

☆ **27:43** Sosoda I’io-o’oa’ ara 22:9 ☆ **27:46** Sosoda I’io-o’oa’ ara 22:2 ☆ **27:48** Sosoda I’io-o’oa’ ara 69:22

Malalao-malalafu' a. Naraa la'e Yesus maten, boe ma tema' ria sii bati duan, neme lain losa dae'. Dae a natakeko, losa' batu bau-ina' ara ratahea.☆

⁵² Rates ara boe ratahu'a. Manetualain lahendan fo mate si a, Ana fee ruma rasoda selu'. ⁵³ Fai fo Yesus nasoda selu', boe ma ara kalua reme rates ara dale' mai, de maso' leo kota Yerusalem reu. Lahenda dodou' rita si rai naa.

⁵⁴ Nai Golgotaa, malaka soldadu a no ria eiliman ranea Yesus ai kake Na. Ara rita dae-bafo' a natakeko, ma basa hihii-nanau' mana dadi' sira, boe ma bii raan seli. Ara dedearao nara rae, “Awii! Tebe-tebe Lahenda ia nana, Manetualain Anan!”

⁵⁵ Ina' hida rai naa boe, ara rita Yesus mamate Na, tehuu mete reme doo' a mai. Ara tuka Ni neme Galilea, huu fo sira si' ralalau-raoonon neme ulu' mai. ⁵⁶ Ina' sira nana Maria neme koro Magdala, Maria esa bali (fo ri' Yakobis no Yusuf maman), ma Sabadeus sao na (fo ri' Yakobis no Yohanis maman).☆

*Ara ratoi Ramatua Yesus
(Markus 15:42-47; Lukas 23:50-56; Yohanis 19:38-42)*

⁵⁷ Nai naa lahenda kamasu'i esa nade Yusuf, neme koro Arimatea mai. Ana tuka Yesus nanori-nafadan doo' a so. Yesus mamate Na, la'e soda Lima'. Balahaa' la'e lahenda Yahudi ra fai huhule-haradoin. Huu ria na, de ledou a saka' tena, boe ma Yusuf saka eno' fo nau naonda mema' Yesus popora Na neme ai kake a mai.

⁵⁸ Ana leo gubernor Pilatus neu, fo hule Yesus popora Na. Gubernor pareta fo ara fee ni popora' ria. ⁵⁹ Boe ma Yusuf leo Golgotaa neu. Ana

☆ **27:51** Kalua reme Masir 26:31-33 ☆ **27:56** Lukas 8:2-3

naonda Yesus popora Na neme ai kake ria mai. Ana poti natalolole popora' ria neni' tema bebeu' mabeli. ⁶⁰ Tepo' ria, lahenda ra besa' ko paa basa bolo' esa nai lete batu, fo sadia mema' bolo nato'i fee Yusuf no kileoboboki nara, kalu ara mate. De Yusuf asa o'o reni Yesus popora Na, de rapeu' Ana neu' bolo' ria dale'. Ara loli ra batu bau-ina' esa, de tatana matalolole bolo' ria. Basa boe ma Yusuf asa fali.

⁶¹ Fai' ria, Maria neme Magdala ma Maria feke', tuka losa naa boe. Ara ratuu rasare leo bolo' ria reu.

Gubernor nadenu lahenda ra fo ranea nai Ramatua Yesus rates Na

⁶² Balaha', naraa la'e lahenda Yahudi ra fai hahae aon. Boe ma malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara ro lahenda Farisi ra leo gubernor a reu. ⁶³ Ara rafada rae, "Papa gubernor, ami mafarene tepo' fo manatipu-manadai' ria bei nasoda a, ana parnaa nae leo' ia: 'Tebe Au mate, tehuu basa fai' telu, te Au asoda selu'.' ⁶⁴ Huu ria na, papa madenu soldadu ra fo ranea ratalolole rates ria losa fai' telu. No ria na, Ria ana mana tuka dea nara ta bisa ramana'o ra popora Na, fo tipu lahenda rae, Ana nasoda selu' so. Huu fo maneniko ara tipu leo' na, sona sira tipu-dain ria tadalu lena neme maulu na sira manaku rae Ria nana Kristus."

⁶⁵ Gubernor namanene leo' na, boe ma nataa nae, "Malole a boe! Tehuu emi manuu lahenda manea. De malole lena' mafada si, fo reu ranea ratalolole mamana' ria."

☆ **27:63** Mateos 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Markus 8:31; 9:31; 10:33-34; Lukas 9:22; 18:31-33

⁶⁶ Ara roo sira lahenda manea nara leo mamana' ria reu. Losa naa, boe ma ara segel raisa' batu fo nai rates a bafa na. § Ara radenu lahenda sira fo ranea rahere mamana' ria, ela lahenda feke' boso' mai o'o ra popora' ria.

28

Ramatua Yesus nasoda selu'!

(Markus 16:1-10; Lukas 24:1-12; Yohanis 20:1-10)

¹ Mamaso na balahaan, boe ma Maria neme Magdala ma Maria feke' a, reu dama rates ria. ² Kekeneu te, dae-bafo' a natakeko naan seli. Manetualain eila'o-limalopen rai nusatetu-ikutema' a, esa onda mai, de ana loli heni batu bau-ina' fo ri' manatatana' nai bolo' a. Boe ma ana natuu' neu' batu ria lain. ³ Eila'o-limalope ria mata-idun nahaa sama leo' relas, ma kakao-papaken fula makadila. ⁴ Lahenda manea sira bii raan seli losa' dere sa'u-sa'u, ma ara ta bisa rababale fa, sama leo' lahenda mana mate'.

⁵ Eila'o-limalope nai nusatetu-ikutema' fo ri' mai a, nafada ina' sira nae, “Emi boso' bii! Au bubulu' emi mai saka Yesus, Lahenda fo ri' ara paku ramaten nai ai kake a. ⁶ Tehuu Ana ta nai ia so'. Huu fo Ana nasoda selu', sama leo' nafada so a. Mai' ia ela mita mata' mamana' fo ara rapeu' Ria popora Na. Mamana' ria rou' so! ⁷ Besa' ia emi malale fo fali leo! Meu mafada Ria ana mana tuka dea nara mae, Yesus nasoda selu' so. Ana la'o naulu' leo Galilea neu so. Ara muste reu

§ **27:66** Lahenda malela atoran ara rae, ara segel reni' eno na ri', fefeo aba-doo' esa neu' bolo' a suu na no batu fo nai bolo' a bafa na, besa' ko didite raneten.

raneta ro Ni nai naa, sama leo' maulu na Ana helu si a. Mamahere leo! Fali leo, ela tui hata fo ri' au afada a!"

⁸ Boe ma ina' sira la'o ela mamana' ria. Ara bii, tehuu sira boe ramaho'o. Ara ralale fo fali reu tui basa hihii-nanau' sira reu' Yesus ana mana tuka dea nara.

⁹ Tehuu losa eno talada', boe ma kekeneu te Yesus mai naneta no si. Ana dedea nae, "Soda-mole'!" Ara rita leo' na, boe ma ranenea' mata reu de holu ra ei Na, ma do'o-tabe Ni. ¹⁰ Boe ma Ana dedea nae, "Boso' bii, ee! Meu mafada Au ana mana tuka dea kara, fo ara reu rahani Au nai Galilea."

Lahenda manea ra reu tui la'e-neu' hata mana dadi' nai mamana' fo rapeu' Yesus popora Na

¹¹ Ina' sira bei rai eno' talada', te lahenda manea ra fali leo bendar a reu. Ara reu rafada malaka agama Yahudi malaka nara, basa hihii-nanau' mana dadi sira. ¹² Boe ma malaka sira ro lasi' hadas ara ator raa eno na, de ena-o'o lahenda manea ra bafa nara reni' doi dodou'. ¹³ Malaka sira rafada rae, "Leo ia'. Maneniko lahenda ratane, sona emi muste mataa mae, hatu na emi suku mamanee. Boe ma Ria ana mana tuka dea nara mai ramana'o reni popora Na. ¹⁴ Ma kalu papa gubernor namanene hihii-nanau' ria, sona emi boso' bii, huu fo neu' ko ami ator tou lasi' a."

¹⁵ Boe ma lahenda manea sira sipo ra doi' ria. Ara tao tuka malaka sira hihii-nanaun. Huu ria na, de losa' besa' ia lahenda Yahudi ra bei ramahere tutui napuputa' ria.

*Ramatua Yesus neu natudu aon neu' ana mana
tuka dea nara*

*(Markus 16:14-18; Lukas 24:36-49; Yohanis
20:19-23; Lahenda Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 1:6-8)*

¹⁶ Yesus ana mana tuka dean lahenda kasanahulu esa' ara, ramanene ina' sira tutui na, boe ma ara leo propinsi Galilea reu, ela raneta ro Ni nai lete' esa, tuka Ria hehelu Na. ☆ ¹⁷ Ara rita Ni nai naa, boe ma ara do'o-tabe neu' Ana. Tehuu leo mae leo' na boe oo, ruma dale nara bei kadudua.

¹⁸ Boe ma Ana naneneana' no si, ma dedea nae, “Manetualain fee Au kuasa, de Au pareta basabasan fo rai lalai, ma basabasan fo rai dae-bafo' a. ¹⁹ De emi leo basa mamana' ain meu, sona emi muste tui-beka Au Tutui Malole Ka soa-neu' basa lahenda nusa' ara. Emi muste manori-mafada matalolole si, fo ela ara dadi reu' Au ana mana tuka dea kara. Ma emi muste sarani si fo dadi tanda nae, sira rabua-raesa ro Ama' a, ma Ria Ana Na, ma Ria Dula-dale Malalao-malalafu Na. ☆

²⁰ Ma manori-mafada si, ela ara tao tuka basa pareta fo Au afadan neu' emi a. Mafarerene'! Au sama-sama oo emi, losa' dae-bafo' ia noe.”

☆ **28:16** Mateos 26:32; Markus 14:28

☆ **28:19** Lahenda

Nadedenu' ara Tutuin 1:8

Rote Rikou Alkitab
Genesis and the New Testament in the Rote Rikou
language of Indonesia
Kejadian dan Perjanjian Baru dalam bahasa Rote
Rikou

copyright © 2004 Unit Bahasa dan Budaya

Language: Rote Rikou (Rikou)

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2016-06-28

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 9 Oct 2020

c176a22b-e2e0-537c-93d4-a9473a91795e